Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

1
4084M
8

725 January 1957

Washington, D. C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of
FOREST DISEASE
RESEARCH in the
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous Publication No. 725

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY of
FOREST DISEASE
RESEARCH in the
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

Compiled by
Agnes Ellis Moore
Editor,
Forest Service

Miscellaneous Publication No. 725

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Preface

Federal research on forest tree diseases was begun in 1899 in St. Louis, Mo., at the U. S. Department of Agriculture's Mississippi Valley Laboratory. The Laboratory was discontinued in 1907, and most of the personnel were transferred to Washington, D. C., to form the staff of the new Laboratory, later Office, then Division of Forest Pathology. Though the Division was in the Bureau of Plant Industry, it worked in close cooperation with the Forest Service. Dr. Haven Metcalf was Chief from 1907 until the time of his death in 1940, and Dr. Lee M. Hutchins succeeded him. When the Division was transferred to the Forest Service in January 1954, the name was changed to Division of Forest Disease Research.

This bibliography consists of more than 2,200 references, mainly on research performed by pathologists in the Division. It includes a few articles on research partly supported by Federal funds.

References are arranged alphabetically, by authors, and cover research from 1899 to January 1954. A few of the articles listed were submitted for publication before January 1954 but were published later.

Bibliography of Forest Disease Research in the Department of Agriculture

Compiled by Agnes Ellis Moore, editor, Forest Service

- Anonymous. 1
1935. Cankers of hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 16-17. [Processed.]
- Anonymous. 2
1939. Fungus and other diseases of trees. In Care of
Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, by Furman Lloyd
Mulford. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul.
1826: 63-65.
- Acree, Ruby J. 3
1941. Temperature as a precision factor in chemically
distinguishing *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occi-*
dentale. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31: 1.
- Acree, Ruby J., and Goss, Warren H. 4
1937. A microchemical colorimetric pH procedure for
differentiating the telia of *Cronartium ribicola*
and *C. occidentale*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 55: 347-352.
- Acree, S. F. 5
1919. Destruction of wood and pulp by fungi and bacteria.
Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 17: 569-571.
- Ahrens, W. E. 6
1937. Development and experiences in the use of appa-
ratus for pouring and washing agar plates.
(Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 121.
- Ahrens, W. E. 7
1940. The practicability of detecting Dutch elm disease by
trunk sampling. *Phytopathology* 30: 521-527, illus.
- Ahrens, W. E., and others. 8
1935. A list of references to literature on the Dutch elm
disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 29 pp.
[Processed.]
[Goss], Marie C., True, R. P., and Banfield, W. M.,
joint authors.
- Ames, Adeline. 9
1913. A new wood-destroying fungus. *Bot. Gaz.* 55:
397-399.
- Anderson, Paul J. 10
1913. Field investigations in pathology. Pa. Chestnut
Tree Blight Comn. Rpt., July 1--Dec. 31,
1912, pp. 42-45.
- Anderson, Paul J. 11
1913. Wind dissemination of the chestnut blight organism.
(Abstract) *Phytopathology* 3: 68.
- Anderson, Paul J. 12
1914. The morphology and life history of the chestnut
blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn.
Bul. 7, 44 pp., illus.
- Anderson, Paul J., and Anderson, H. W. 13
1912. The chestnut blight fungus and a related saprophyte.
Phytopathology 2: 204-210.

- Anderson, Paul J., and Anderson, H. W. 14
1912. *Endothia virginiana*. *Phytopathology* 2: 261-262.
- Anderson, Paul J., and Anderson, H. W. 15
1913. The chestnut blight fungus and a related saprophyte.
Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bul. 4, 26 pp.,
illus.
- Anderson, Paul J., and Babcock, D. C. 16
1913. Field studies on the dissemination and growth of the
chestnut tree blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree
Blight Comn. Bul. 3, 45 pp., illus.
- Anderson, Paul J., and Rankin, W. H. 17
1914. *Endothia* canker of chestnut. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr.
Expt. Sta. Bul. 347: 531-618, illus.
- Anderson, Ralph L. 18
1952. Factors influencing the incidence of *Hypoxylon*
canker of aspen. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42:
463.
- Anderson, Ralph L. 19
1953. *Hypoxylon* canker of aspen in the Lake States. U. S.
Forest Serv., Lake States Forest Expt. Sta.
Tech. Note 400, 1 p. [Processed.]
- Andrews, Stuart R. 20
1954. Effect of pruning on western red rot in young
ponderosa pine in the Southwest. *Jour. Forestry*
52: 33-38.
- Andrews, Stuart R. 21
1954. Red rot of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U. S.
Forest Serv., Rocky Mt. Forest and Range
Expt. Sta. Paper 15, 11 pp., illus [Processed.]
- Andrews, Stuart R. 22
1955. Red rot of ponderosa pine. U. S. Dept. Agr.,
Agr. Monog. 23, 34 pp., illus.
- Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 23
1939. Determining the time branches on living trees
have been dead. *Jour. Forestry* 37: 930-935,
illus.
- Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 24
1941. Western red rot control for the Black Hills. *Jour.*
Forestry 39: 817-823, illus.
- Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 25
1942. Western red rot in ponderosa pine in Arizona and
New Mexico. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 32: 20.
- Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 26
1943. Western red rot in immature ponderosa pine in the
Southwest. *Jour. Forestry* 41: 565-573, illus.
- Ayers, Theodore T. 27
1941. *Biatorella resinae*: The perfect stage of *Zythia*
resinae. *Mycologia* 33: 130-135.
- Ayers, Theodore T. 28
1941. The distribution and association of *Gonatorrhodi-*
ella highlei with *Nectria coccinea* in the United
States. *Mycologia* 33: 178-187, illus.
- Baechler, R. H., and Richards, C. Audrey. 29
1951. Deterioration of wood in cooling towers. *Amer.*
Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans. 73: 1055-1059.

- Baker, W. L., and May, Curtis. 30
1951. Phloem necrosis of elm. Brooklyn Bot. Gard.,
Plants and Gardens 7: 129-130, illus.
- Banfield, W. M. 31
1937. Distribution of spores of wilt-inducing fungi
throughout the vascular system of the elm by
the sap stream. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27:
121-122.
- Banfield, W. M. 32
1938. Effect of nitrogen on inception and development of
Dutch elm disease on American (Moline) elm.
(Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 2-3.
- Banfield, W. M. 33
1938. The relation of sap flow, vessel length, spore dis-
tribution to development of Dutch elm disease in
American elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 3.
- Banfield, W. M. 34
1941. Distribution by the sap stream of spores of three
fungi that induce vascular wilt diseases of elm.
Jour. Agr. Res. 62: 637-681, illus.
- Banfield, W. M. 35
1941. Relation of vessel length at infection points to extent
of vascular invasion in American elm by *Cera-
tostomella ulmi*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 2.
- Banfield, W. M. 36
1947. Dutch elm disease recurrence in American elms in
relation to the extent of vascular invasion by
Ceratostomella ulmi in the year of disease inci-
dence. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 1.
- Banfield, W. M. 37
1948. Time and locus of infection of American elms in
relation to extent of vascular invasion by *Cera-
tostomella ulmi*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 2.
- Banfield, W. M., Rex, E. G., and May, Curtis. 38
1947. Recurrence of Dutch elm disease in American elms
in relation to tree stature. (Abstract) Phyto-
pathology 37: 1-2.
- Banfield, W. M. and Smith, A. L. 39
1936. Growth and distribution of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in
tissues of elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 26: 86.
- Barrus, Geo. Latta. 40
1917. Further facts about white pine blister rust. St.
Louis Lumberman 59 (3): 51, illus.
- Basham, J. T., Mook, P. V., and Davidson, A. G. 41
1953. New information concerning balsam fir decays in
eastern North America. Canad. Jour. Bot. 31:
334-360, illus.
- Bateman, Ernest E., and others. 42
1930. A suggested toximetric method for wood preserva-
tives. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed. 2 (4):
361-363.
- Colley, R. H., Church, S. R., Hartley, Carl, Waterman,
Robert E., Kammerer, Alfred L., von Schrenk, Hermann,
Fulks, E. B., Hubert, Ernest E., Reeve, C. S., Snell,
Walter H., Richards, C. Audrey, Linder, David H., Burns,
J. D., and Schmitz, Henry, joint authors.

- Baxter, Dow V. 43
 1931. The fungi and the decay of the American chestnut:
 Part I. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters
 (1930) 14: 259-290, illus.
- Baxter, Dow V., and Gill, L. S. 44
 1931. Deterioration of chestnut in the southern Appalachians.
 U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 257, 21 pp., illus.
- Baxter, Dow V., and Gravatt, G. F. 45
 1926. The chestnut blight in West Virginia. W. Va. Wild
 Life 3 (10): 15.
- [Beal, J. A., Kimmey, J. W., and Rapraeger, E. F.] 45a
 1935. Deterioration of fire-killed Douglas fir. Timber-
 man 37 (2): 12-17.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 46
 1914. Bibliography of the chestnut bark disease. Pa.
 Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Final Rpt., Jan. 1-
 Dec. 15, 1913. pp. 97-121.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 47
 1931. Look for the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant
 Indus., Blister Rust News 15: 114. [Processed.]
- Beattie, R. Kent. 48
 1931. The threat of the Dutch elm disease. Amer. Forests
 37: 489, illus.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 49
 1932. The Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Plant Dis. Rptr. 16: 125. [Processed.]
- Beattie, R. Kent. 50
 1932. Dutch elm disease survey indicates this disease not
 widespread in this country. U. S. Dept. Agr.
 Yearbook 1932: 178-181, illus.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 51
 [1932.] Oriental chestnuts for the United States. North. Nut
 Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting (1931) 22:
 25-31.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 52
 1932. Study of tannin content of dead chestnut trees. Natl.
 Nut News 15 (2): 10.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 53
 1933. American beeches threatened by disease. U. S.
 Forest Serv., Forest Worker 9 (4): 12.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 54
 1933. Diseases threatening ornamental and forest trees.
 Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 621-624.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 56
 1933. The Dutch elm disease in New Jersey. Shade
 Tree 6 (7): 2-3.
- [Beattie, R. Kent.] 57
 1933. Dutch elm disease in New York. Amer. Nursery-
 man 58 (5): 58-59.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 58
 1933. Dutch elm disease spreads to New York State. U. S.
 Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 17 (8): 136.
 [Processed.]
- Beattie, R. Kent. 59
 1933. Elm disease entered America under bark of veneer
 logs. Sci. News Letter 24 (649): 179.

- Beattie, R. Kent. 60
 [1933.] How the Dutch elm disease reached America. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1933) 9: 101-105.
- [Beattie, R. Kent.] 61
 1933. Present status of the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 9 (4): 13.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 62
 1934. Advances in our knowledge of the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 76-78.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 63
 1934. Dutch elm disease found at Norfolk, Virginia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 18: 191. [Processed.]
- Beattie, R. Kent. 64
 1934. Dutch elm disease in Indiana. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 18: 166. [Processed.]
- Beattie, R. Kent. 65
 1934. Dutch elm disease now serious around New York; entered country in logs. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1934: 188-190, illus.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 66
 1934. The new outbreak of the Dutch elm disease. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 569-572.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 67
 1935. Research during 1934 on *Ceratostomella ulmi*, the cause of the Dutch elm disease. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 528-531.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 68
 1937. The Dutch elm disease in Europe. Amer. Forests 43: 159-161, 201, illus.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 69
 1938. A new disease threatening the future of the persimmon. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 205.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 70
 [1938.] Persimmon wilt. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1937) 23: 56-60.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 71
 [1940.] Virus diseases of forest and shade trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1939) 15: 12-21, illus.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 72
 [1941.] Epidemic diseases of trees. Amer. Assoc. Cemetery Superintendents Ann. Conv. Proc. (1940) 54: 123-126.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 73
 [1942.] The search for blight-resistant chestnuts in the Orient. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting (1941) 32: 18-22.
- Beattie, R. Kent. 74
 1944. The possibilities of detention procedures in the national quarantine scheme. (Abstract) Phytopathology 34: 996.
- Beattie, R. Kent, and Crandall, Bowen S. 75
 1938. Persimmon wilt. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 3.
- Beattie, R. Kent, and Crandall, Bowen S. 76
 1939. Disease attacks the persimmon. Amer. Forests 45: 120-121, 124, illus.

- Beattie, R. Kent, and Davis, William C. 77
 [1944.] The role of plant pathology in quinine production.
 (Abstract) (Decimo Congreso Cientifico General
 Chileno, 1944) Chilean Sci. Soc., Com. de Actas
 Bol. 1: 45.
- Beattie, R. Kent, and Diller, Jesse D. 78
 1954. Fifty years of chestnut blight in America. Jour.
 Forestry 52: 323-329, illus.
- Beattie, R. Kent, and Gravatt, G. F. 79
 1933. Epidemic tree diseases. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 85: 61-62. [Processed.]
- Beattie, R. Kent, and Verrall, A. F. 80
 1935. The entry and movement of elm burl logs. U. S.
 Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 11-14.
 [Processed.] Also, in part, with title, The Dutch
 elm disease--the entry and movement of elm burl
 logs, in Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 10: 86-87. 1935.
- Bedwell, J. L. 81
 1928. The control of white pine blister rust in the West.
 Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 6 (2, 3, 4):
 13-20, illus.
- [Bedwell, J. L.] 82
 1936. Blister rust found on sugar pine. U. S. Bur. Plant
 Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 173-174.
 [Processed.]
- Bedwell, J. L. 83
 1937. Factors affecting Asiatic chestnuts in forest planta-
 tions. Jour. Forestry 35: 258-262.
- Bedwell, J. L. 84
 1937. Twig blight of Asiatic chestnuts, especially that
 caused by *Phomopsis*. Phytopathology 27: 1143-1151.
- Bedwell, J. L. 85
 1938. The present status of chestnut blight in the Pacific
 Northwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis.
 Rptr. 22: 66-68. [Processed.]
- Bedwell, J. L., and Childs, T. W. 86
 1938. Verticillium wilt of maple and elm in the Pacific
 Northwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis.
 Rptr. 22: 22-23. [Processed.]
- Bedwell, J. L., and Childs, Thomas W. 87
 1943. Susceptibility of whitebark pine to blister rust in the
 Pacific Northwest. Jour. Forestry 41: 904-912.
- Bedwell, J. L., and Fowler, Marvin E. 88
 1938. Fungi found on chestnut and chinquapin in Oregon,
 Washington, and British Columbia. U. S. Bur.
 Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 208-210.
 [Processed.]
- Berry, Frederick H. 89
 1951. Winter injury to Asiatic chestnut trees in the South
 during November 1950. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35:
 504-505, illus. [Processed.]
- Berry, Frederick H. 90
 1954. Chestnuts for tomorrow. Pa. Forests 44 (1): 16-18,
 illus.
- Bethel, Ellsworth. 91
 1916. Culture work on the heteroecious rusts of Colorado.
 (Abstract) Phytopathology 6: 99.

- Bethel, Ellsworth. 92
 1921. Notes on the Peridermiums of pines in Colorado and California. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 11: 45.
- Bethel, Ellsworth, and Posey, Gilbert B. 93
 1921. Investigations to determine the identity of a *Cronartium* on ribes in California. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 11: 46.
- Bidwell, C. B., and Bramble, W. C. 94
 1934. The strumella disease in southern Connecticut. *Jour. Forestry* 32: 15-23, illus.
- Blaisdell, Dorothy J. --SEE Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell.
- Blew, J. Oscar, Jr., Richards, C. Audrey, and Baechler, R. H. 95
 1951. Evaluating wood preservatives. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour.* 5: 230-238.
- Boyce, J. S., 96
 1915. Some methods in the germination tests of coniferous tree seeds. *Nebr. Univ., Forest Club Ann.* 6: 71-78.
- Boyce, J. S. 97
 1916. A note on *Cronartium pyriforme*. *Phytopathology* 6: 202-203.
- Boyce, J. S. 98
 1916. Pycnia of *Cronartium pyriforme*. *Phytopathology* 6: 446-447.
- Boyce, J. S. 99
 1916. Spore variation in *Neopeckia coulteri*. *Phytopathology* 6: 357-359.
- Boyce, J. S. 100
 1918. Advance rot and latent defects in aeroplane timber. *Aerial Age Weekly* 7: 674-675, 691.
- Boyce, J. S. 101
 1918. Detection of decays, advance rots, and other defects in wood. U. S. Army, Bureau of Aircraft Production, Inspection Manual QT-16, 6 pp.
- Boyce, J. S. 102
 1918. Imbedding and staining of diseased wood. *Phytopathology* 8: 432-436.
- Boyce, J. S. 103
 1918. Important defects in wood. Their cause, character, methods of detecting them, and their effect on the strength of wood. U. S. Army, Bureau of Aircraft Production, Inspection Manual QT-10a, 18 pp.
- Boyce, J. S. 104
 1918. Perennial mycelium of *Gymnosporangium blasto-daleanum*. *Phytopathology* 8: 161-162.
- Boyce, J. S. 105
 1919. Forest pathology and airplane construction. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 9: 54.
- Boyce, J. S. 106
 1920. The dry-rot of incense cedar. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 871, 58 pp., illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 107
 1921. Decay in Douglas fir. *Timberman* 23 (1): 129, 133, illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 108
 1921. Fire scars and decay. *Timberman* 22 (7): 37, illus.

- Boyce, J. S. 109
 1921. The possible channels of spread and the feasibility of certain eradication or control methods. Internatl. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. for Western North America, Rpt. Proc. and Recom. 2: 56-57. [Processed.]
- Boyce, J. S. 110
 1922. A menace to Douglas fir and hemlock. Timberman 23 (9): 64.
- Boyce, J. S. 111
 1922. Pathological investigative work. Timberman 24 (2): 176, 178.
- Boyce, J. S. 112
 1922. Pathological investigative work. (a) United States. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf., Rpt. Proc. and Recom. 3: 56-60. [Processed.]
- Boyce, J. S. 113
 1922. Pathology is an essential of silviculture. Oreg. Agr. Col., Ann. Cruise 3: 30-32, illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 114
 1922. White Pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 448.
- Boyce, J. S. 115
 1923. Decays and discolorations in airplane woods. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1128, 51 pp., illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 116
 1923. The deterioration of felled western yellow pine on insect-control projects. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 1140, 7 pp., illus.
 Condensed in Timberman 24 (7): 157, 159-160. 1923.
- Boyce, J. S. 117
 1923. Enemies of the forest. Part I--Disease. U. S. Forest Serv., Dist. 6, Study Course V, 37 pp. [Processed.] Reissued, with title, Diseases of commercially important conifers in the Pacific Northwest. Sept. 17, 1926.
- Boyce, J. S. 118
 1923. A study of decay in Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 1163, 19 pp., illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 119
 1924. Decay in Douglas fir in relation to cruising. Pacific Logging Cong. Proc. 15: 3-6, illus.
 Also in Timberman 26 (1): 51-54, illus. 1924.
 Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 100-101. 1924.
 West Coast Lumberman 47 (554): 24-26. 1924.
- Boyce, J. S. 120
 1924. Investigative work, Office Of Forest Pathology. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf., Meeting of Trustees, Rpt. Proc. 1924: 11-15. [Processed.]
- Boyce, J. S. 121
 1924. Investigative work on white pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest for 1922. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 124.

- Boyce, J. S. 122
 1924. Status of forest tree diseases on the Pacific coast.
 Timberman 26 (2): 60.
 Also in Austral. Forestry Jour. 8: 101-103. April 25,
 1925.
 Also, with title, Report on the forest disease situa-
 tion, in Lumber World Rev. 47 (12): 44. Dec. 25,
 1925.
- Boyce, J. S. 123
 1924. An unusual infection of *Polyporus schweinitzii*
 Fr. *Phytopathology* 14: 588.
- [Boyce, J. S.] 124
 1925. Forest diseases and losses. Timberman 26 (3):
 225-226, illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 125
 1925. Investigative work on white pine blister rust
 in the Pacific Northwest for 1923. (Abstract)
Phytopathology 15: 125.
- Boyce, J. S. 127
 1925. The quinine fungus. *Four L Bul.* 7 (7): 17, 36-37,
 illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 129
 1926. Americans abroad. *Western Forestry and*
Conserv. Assoc., Forest Patrolman 7
 (1): 3.
- Boyce, J. S. 130
 1926. Decay in Northwest timber. *Columbia Port Digest*
 4 (2): 8-9, illus.
 Also, with title, How trees decay, in *Four L Lumber*
News 8 (22): 11, 40, illus. Aug. 1926.
- Boyce, J. S. 131
 1926. Forest pathology. *United Commercial Travellers*
of America, The Grip 1 (10): 4, 6.
- Boyce, J. S. 132
 1926. Observations on white pine blister rust in Great
 Britain and Denmark. *Jour. Forestry* 24:
 893-896.
- Boyce, J. S. 133
 1926. Pacific Northwest conifers and their diseases in
 Great Britain. *Timberman* 27 (8): 170, 172,
 174, 176.
- Boyce, J. S. 134
 1926. Using our knowledge of timber disease. (Proc.
Forest Land Management Conf. and 16th
Ann. Meet. Western Forestry and Conserv.
Assoc.) West Coast Lumberman 51 (605):
 46.
- Boyce, J. S. 135
 1927. Decay and seed trees in the Douglas fir region.
Jour. Forestry 25: 835-839.
- Boyce, J. S. 136
 1927. *Lophodermium infectans* Mayr, a synonym of
Hypoderma robustum Tubeuf. *Mycologia* 19:
 284-285, illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 137
 1927. Losses in windthrown timber. *Timberman* 28 (10):
 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, illus.

- Boyce, J. S. 138
1927. Observations on forest pathology in Great Britain and Denmark. *Phytopathology* 17: 1-18.
- Boyce, J. S. 139
1927. Sap-stain and decay in Northwest lumber. *Columbia Port Digest* 5 (3): 5-6.
- Boyce, J. S. 140
1928. A conspectus of needle rusts on balsam firs in North America. *Phytopathology* 18: 705-708.
- Boyce, J. S. 141
1928. *Lophodermium abietis* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*. *Mycologia* 20: 301-302.
- Boyce, J. S. 142
1928. A possible alternate stage of *Pucciniastrum myrtilli* (Schum.) Arth. *Phytopathology* 18: 623-625.
- Boyce, J. S. 143
1929. Deterioration of wind-thrown timber on the Olympic Peninsula, Wash. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 104, 28 pp., illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 144
1929. The future of forest parasites in the United States. *Jour. Forestry* 27: 138-142.
- Boyce, J. S. 145
1930. Decay in Pacific Northwest conifers. Yale Univ., Osborn Bot. Lab. Bul. 1, 51 pp., illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 146
1931. The control of white pine blister rust in the United States. *Quart. Jour. Forestry* 25: 305-311.
- Boyce, J. S. 147
1932. Decay and other losses in Douglas fir in western Oregon and Washington. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 286, 59 pp., illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 148
[1931.] Papers on control investigations: General remarks. Blister Rust Control Conf. Rpt. Proc. 17: 46-47. [Processed.]
- Boyce, J. S. 149
1933. A canker of Douglas fir associated with *Phomopsis lokoyae*. *Jour. Forestry* 31: 664-672, illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 150
1940. A needle-cast of Douglas fir associated with *Adelopus gaumanni*. *Phytopathology* 30: 649-659, illus.
- Boyce, J. S. 151
1943. Host relationships and distribution of conifer rusts in the United States and Canada. *Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans.* 35: 329-482.
- Boyce, J. S. 152
1950. Notes on tree diseases in western Europe, 1950. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 64 pp. [Processed.]

- Boyce, J. S., and others. 153
 1934. Control of the white pine blister rust. Subcommittee report to New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Jour. Forestry 32: 590-593.
- Carlisle, George, Foster, John, Hawley, R. C., Riley, J. E., Jr., and Tillotson, C. R., joint authors.
 Boyce, J. S., and Hepting, George H. 154
 1943. Decay of wood in aircraft. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Pathology Spec. Release 12, 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 155
 1950. A note on *Leptostroma hedgcockii* Dearn. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 228-229, illus. [Processed.]
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 156
 1951. *Lophodermium pinastri* and needle browning of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 49: 20-24.
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 157
 1952. Loblolly pine needle blight caused by the brown-spot fungus. U. S. Forest Serv., Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 11, 1 p. [Processed.]
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 158
 1952. A needle blight of loblolly pine caused by the brown-spot fungus. Jour. Forestry 50: 686-687.
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 159
 1952. Oak wilt in the Southeast. South. Lumberman 185 (2321): 210.
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 160
 1952. Records of flowering dogwood spot anthracnose in North and South Carolina, 1952. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 296. [Processed.]
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 161
 1952. *Scirrhia acicola*, a cause of loblolly pine needle browning. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42: 282.
 Also, with title, A cause of loblolly pine needle browning, in Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 49: 134. 1952.
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 162
 1953. Needle blights of pines in the Southeast. Arborist's News 18: 89-91.
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 163
 1954. Hypoderma needle blight of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 52: 496-498.
- Boyce, John S., Jr. 164
 1954. Spraying logs of oak wilt trees to reduce infection hazard. U. S. Forest Serv., Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 52, 2 pp. [Processed.]

- Boyce, John S., Jr., and Garren, Kenneth H. 165
1953. Compatibility types of the oak wilt fungus in 23 Appalachian trees. *Phytopathology* 43: 644-645, illus.
- Boyle, Alice M. 166
1948. Further studies on bacterial necrosis of the giant cactus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 38: 3.
- Bramble, William C. 167
1936. Reaction of chestnut bark to invasion by *Endothia parasitica*. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 23: 89-94.
- Bramble, William C., and Holst, E. C. 168
1935. Microorganisms infecting pines attacked by *Dendroctonus frontalis*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 25: 7.
- Bramble, William C., and Holst, Eugene C. 169
1940. Fungi associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in killing shortleaf pines and their effect on conduction. *Phytopathology* 30: 881-899, illus.
- Bray, William L. 170
1910. The mistletoe pest in the Southwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 166, 39 pp., illus.
- Bretz, T. W. 171
1949. Leaf-bud cuttings as a means of propagating disease-resistant elms. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 434-436. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W. 172
1949. The present known distribution of oak wilt in Missouri. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 437-438, illus. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W. 173
[1950.] Oak wilt--recognition and collection of specimens. National Oak Wilt Research Committee. 6 pp., illus.
- Bretz, T. W. 174
1950. Seed transmission of the elm mosaic virus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 40: 3-4.
- Bretz, T. W. 175
1951. Oak wilt. *Jour. Forestry* 49: 169-171, illus.
- Bretz, T. W. 176
1951. Oak wilt fungus pathogenic to Chinese chestnut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 28. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W. 177
1951. Our present knowledge concerning oak wilt. *Trees* 11 (4): 6-7, 16, illus.
- Bretz, T. W. 178
1951. A preliminary report on the perithecial stage of *Chalara quercina* Henry. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 298-299, illus. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W. 179
1952. The ascigerous stage of the oak wilt fungus. *Phytopathology* 42: 435-437, illus.
- Bretz, T. W. 180
1952. Diseases of shade trees. *Arborist's News* 17: 81-84.

- Bretz, T. W. 181
1952. New hosts for the oak wilt fungus, *Chalara quercina* Henry. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42: 3.
- Bretz, T. W. 182
1952. The perithecial stage of *Chalara quercina* Henry. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42: 3.
- Bretz, T. W. 183
1953. Oak wilt, a new threat. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Plant Diseases) 1953: 851-855.
- Bretz, T. W. 184
1953. Sterile distilled water as a medium for the isolation of the oak wilt fungus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 630-631. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W., and Henry, Berch W. 185
1950. Oak wilt in Arkansas. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 70: 1. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W., and Long, W. G. 186
1950. Oak wilt fungus isolated from Chinese chestnut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 291. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W., and Morison, David W. 187
1953. Effect of time and temperature on isolation of the oak wilt fungus from infected twig samples. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 162-163. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W., and Swingle, R. U. 188
1946. Known distribution of phloem necrosis of the American elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 156-159, illus. [Processed.]
- Bretz, T. W., and Swingle, R. U. 189
1950. Experimental propagation of disease-resistant elm selections by vegetative cuttings. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 40: 4.
- Bretz, T. W., and Swingle, Roger U. 190
1950. Propagation of disease-resistant elms. *Amer. Nurseryman* 92 (4): 7-9, 65-66, illus.
- Bretz, T. W., Swingle, Roger U., and Parker, D. E. 191
[1946.] Some recent observations on elm phloem necrosis and the Dutch elm disease. *Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc.* (1945) 21: 25-28, illus.
- Bretz, T. W., and Tucker, C. M. 192
1948. Canker stain of London plane in St. Louis, Missouri. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 32: 65-66. [Processed.]
- Brightman, Charles L., Meacham, M. R., and Acree, S. F. 193
1920. A spectrophotometric study of the "salt effects" of phosphates upon the color of phenosulfonphthalein salts and some biological applications. *Jour. Bacteriology* 5: 169-180.
- Briscoe, John M. 194
1918. Condensed report on white pine blister rust work in Maine. In *White Pine Blister Rust*, published by Committee on the Suppression of the Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 3-4.

Briscoe, John M.	195
1921. The white pine blister rust (<i>Cronartium ribicola</i> Fischer). Maine Nat. 1: 75-78.	
Brooks, A. B.	196
1913. Chestnut blight and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. State Crop Pest Comm. Bul. 2: 12-16.	
Brooks, A. B.	197
1914. Chestnut blight and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. State Crop Pest Comm. Bien. Rpt. (1913/14) 1: 90-94.	
Brooks, A. B.	198
1914. Report of chestnut blight eradication. W. Va. State Crop Pest Comm. Bien. Rpt. (1913/14) 1: 50-61.	
Brown, J. G., and Boyle, Alice M.	199
1944. Effect of penicillin on a plant pathogen. Phytopathology 34: 760-761.	
Brown, J. G., and others.	200
1942. Bacterial necrosis of the giant cactus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 21.	
Gill, Lake S., Lightle, Paul C., and Heep, Don M., joint authors.	
Brunstetter, Byron C., and others.	201
1946. The chloride content of conifers. Science 104: 415-416.	
Myers, A. T., Lambert, M. L., and Buchanan, T. S., joint authors.	
Bryan, William C.	202
1951. Bacterial rot of giant cactus. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 146-148, illus.	
Buchanan, T. S.	203
1936. An alinement chart for estimating number of needles on western white pine reproduction. Jour. Forestry 34: 588-593.	
Buchanan, T. S.	204
1938. Annual growth rate of <i>Cronartium ribicola</i> cankers on branches of <i>Pinus monticola</i> in northern Idaho. Phytopathology 28: 634-641, illus.	
Buchanan, T. S.	205
1938. Blister rust damage to merchantable western white pine. Jour. Forestry 36: 321-328, illus.	
Buchanan, T. S.	206
1940. Fungi causing decay in wind-thrown Northwest conifers. Jour. Forestry 38: 276-281.	
Buchanan, T. S.	207
1940. Needle-bearing internodes on western white pine reproduction in relation to blister rust infection. Jour. Forestry 38: 52-54, illus.	
Buchanan, T. S.	208
1942. Little-leaf disease of southern pines causing appreciable mortality and loss in growth. Naval Stores Rev. 52 (14): 14.	
Buchanan, T. S.	209
1944. Effects of pruning young western white pines. Jour. Forestry 42: 365-366.	

- Buchanan, T. S., and Englerth, G. H. 210
 1940. Decay and other volume losses in wind-thrown timber on the Olympic Peninsula, Wash. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 733, 29 pp., illus.
- Buchanan, T. S., and Englerth, G. H. 211
 1943. Deterioration of Olympic wind thrown timber. Timberman 44 (8): 24, 26, 28, 30, illus.
- Buchanan, T. S., and Kimmey, J. W. 212
 1938. Initial tests of the distance of spread to and intensity of infection on *Pinus monticola* by *Cronartium ribicola* from *Ribes lacustre* and *R. viscosissimum*. Jour. Agr. Res. 56: 9-30, illus.
- Buchanan, W. D., and May, Curtis. 213
 1942. Technique for artificially feeding *Scolytus multi-striatus* and *Saperda tridentata* spores of *Ceratostomella ulmi* and other substances. Phytopathology 32: 95-97, illus.
- Buchanan, W. D., and Smucker, S. J. 214
 1942. Reactivation of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in occluded infections and contamination of *Scolytus multi-striatus*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 178-180.
- Buttrick, P. H. 215
 1925. Chestnut in North Carolina. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 56: 7-10, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 216
 1937. The cultural characteristics of *Fomes connatus*. Mycologia 29: 567-571, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 217
 1937. Decay hazard resulting from ice damage to northern hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 35: 1156-1158.
- Campbell, W. A. 218
 1938. The cultural characteristics of the species of *Fomes*. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 65: 31-69, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 219
 1938. Preliminary report on decay in sprout northern hardwoods in relation to timber stand improvement. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 7, 8 pp. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A. 220
 1939. *Daedalea unicolor* decay and associated cankers of maples and other hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 37: 974-977, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 221
 1939. Damage from increment borings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., C.C.C. 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A. 222
 1947. Littleleaf, a problem of forest farming. Forest Farmer 6 (7): 6, 8, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 223
 1948. Is littleleaf caused by a root pathogen or by a virus? Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 45: 39-40.
- Campbell, W. A. 224
 1948. Littleleaf--A baffling disease of shortleaf pine. Ga. Forestry 1 (11): 2-3, illus.

- Campbell, W. A. 225
 1948. *Phytophthora cinnamomi* associated with the roots of littleleaf-diseased shortleaf pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 32: 472. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A. 226
 1948. Search for root killer as the cause of littleleaf disease of pine. *Forest Farmer* 8 (3): 4, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 227
 1949. Littleleaf--Recent developments in the search for its cause. *Va. Forests* 4 (4): 2-3, 8, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 228
 1949. A method of isolating *Phytophthora cinnamomi* directly from soil. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 134-135. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A. 229
 1949. Needle cast of southern pines. *Forest Farmer* 9 (1): 4, 10, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 230
 1949. Relative abundance of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the root zones of healthy and littleleaf-diseased shortleaf pine. *Phytopathology* 39: 752-753.
- Campbell, W. A. 231
 1950. New light on the cause of littleleaf. *Ga. Forestry* 3 (2): 5-6, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 232
 1951. Fungi associated with the roots of littleleaf-diseased and healthy shortleaf pine. *Phytopathology* 41: 439-446, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 233
 1951. The occurrence of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the soil under pine stands in the Southeast. *Phytopathology* 41: 742-746, illus.
- Campbell, W. A. 234
 1951. Vertical distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the soil under littleleaf-diseased shortleaf pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 26-27, illus. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A. 235
 1952. A root parasite and soil conditions in relation to littleleaf disease. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc.* 49: 91-92.
- Campbell, W. A., and Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 236
 1953. Littleleaf disease. *Amer. Forests* 59 (6): 23, 51, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 237
 1954. Littleleaf disease of shortleaf and loblolly pines. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 940, 41 pp., illus.
- Campbell, W. A., Copeland, Otis L., Jr., and Hepting, George H. 238
 1953. Littleleaf in pines in the Southeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Plant Diseases) 1953: 855-857.
- Campbell, W. A., Copeland, Otis L., Jr., and Hepting, George H. 239
 1953. Managing shortleaf pine in littleleaf disease areas. U. S. Forest Serv., Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 25, 12 pp., illus. [Processed.]

- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 240
 1938. A *Poria* as the fruiting stage of the fungus causing the sterile conks on birch. *Mycologia* 30: 553-560, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 241
 1939. *Poria andersonii* and *Polyporus glomeratus*, two distinct heart-rotting fungi. *Mycologia* 31: 161-168, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 242
 1939. Sterile conks of *Polyporus glomeratus* and associated cankers on beech and red maple. *Mycologia* 31: 606-611, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 243
 1940. Top rot in glaze-damaged black cherry and sugar maple on the Allegheny plateau. *Jour. Forestry* 38: 963-965, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 244
 1940. *Ustulina vulgaris* decay in sugar maple and other hardwoods. *Jour. Forestry* 38: 474-477, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 245
 1941. Cankers and decay of yellow birch associated with *Fomes ignarius* var. *laevigatus*. *Jour. Forestry* 39: 559-560, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 246
 1941. Red heart of paper birch. *Jour. Forestry* 39: 63-65, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 247
 1942. A species of *Poria* causing rot and cankers of hickory and oak. *Mycologia* 34: 17-26, illus.
- Campbell, W. A., and Miller, J. H. 248
 1952. Windthrow of root-rotted oak shade trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 490, illus. [Processed.]
 Also in *Arborist's News* 18 (2): 18. Feb. 1953.
- Campbell, W. A., and Miller, J. H. 249
 1953. Early defoliation of post oak in the Southeast in 1953. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 628-629, illus. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A., Miller, J. H., and Thompson, G. E. 250
 1950. Notes on some wood-decaying fungi of Georgia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 128-134. [Processed.]
- Campbell, W. A., and Spaulding, Perley. 251
 1942. Stand improvement of northern hardwoods in relation to diseases in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv., Allegheny Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 5, 25 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Cash, Edith K., and Davidson, Ross W. 252
 1940. Some new species of Ascomycetes on coniferous hosts. *Mycologia* 32: 728-735, illus.
- Cave, Marion S. 253
 1944. Modification of procedure for differentiating the telia of *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occidentale*. *Stain Technol.* 19: 141-142.

- Chapman, A. Dale. 254
 1931. Progress in the use of chemical treatments for the prevention of deterioration in stored logs. South. Lumberman 144 (1814): 27-27A.
- Chapman, A. Dale. 255
 1933. Effect of steam sterilization on susceptibility of wood to blue-staining and wood-destroying fungi. Jour. Agr. Res. 47: 369-374, illus.
- Chapman, A. Dale. 256
 1934. Chemical control of sap stain in the South. South. Lumberman 149 (1889): 82-83, illus.
- Chapman, A. Dale, and Scheffer, Theodore C. 257
 1940. Effect of blue stain on specific gravity and strength of southern pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 61: 125-133.
- Chapman, A. Dale, and Scheffer, T. C. 258
 1933. New chemical treatments for the control of sap stain and mold in southern pine and hardwood lumber. South. Lumberman 146 (1851): 25-30, illus.
- [Chidester], Mae Spradling. 259
 1936. Penetration of *Trichoderma lignorum* into sapwood of *Pinus taeda*. Jour. Agr. Res. 52: 541-546, illus.
- Chidester, Mae Spradling. 260
 1937. Temperatures necessary to kill fungi in wood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 33: 316-324, illus.
- Chidester, Mae Spradling. 261
 1939. Further studies on temperatures necessary to kill fungi in wood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 35: 319-324, illus.
- Chidester, Mae Spradling. 262
 1940. A pink stain of wood caused by a species of *Geotrichum*. Phytopathology 30: 530-533, illus.
- Chidester, Mae Spradling. 263
 1942. The effect of a mold, *Trichoderma lignorum*, on loblolly pine sapwood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 38: 134-138, illus.
- Childs, Thomas W. 264
 1937. Variability of *Polyporus schweinitzii* in culture. Phytopathology 27: 29-50, illus.
- Childs, Thomas W. 265
 1939. Decay of slash on clear-cut areas in the Douglas fir region. Jour. Forestry 37: 955-959.
- Childs, Thomas W. 266
 1947. Management practices designed to minimize losses from disease. In Management of Second-Growth Forests of the Douglas-fir Region. A Progress Report by the Douglas-fir Second-Growth Management Committee. U. S. Forest Serv., Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Expt. Sta. pp. 94-100. [Processed.] Revised 1953.
- Childs, Thomas W. 267
 1949. Shade trees for the North Pacific area. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 82-85.

- Childs, Thomas W., and Bedwell, J. L. 268
 1948. Susceptibility of some white pine species to *Cronartium ribicola* in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Forestry 46: 595-599.
- Childs, Thomas W., Bedwell, J. L., and Englerth, G. H. 269
 1938. Blister rust infection on *Pinus albicaulis* in the Northwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 139-140. [Processed.]
- Childs, Thomas W., and Clark, J. W. 270
 1953. Decay of wind-thrown timber in western Washington and northwestern Oregon. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 40, 20 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Childs, Thomas W., and Kimmey, J. W. 271
 1938. Studies on probable damage by blister rust in some representative stands of young western white pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 557-568, illus.
- Christensen, Clyde M., and Moses, C. S. 272
 1945. Molds and bacteria that delaminate plywood bonded with casein and soybean glues. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 25, 23 pp., illus. [Processed.]
 Reprinted in South. Lumberman 174 (2188): 59-60, 62, 64, 66, illus. June 1, 1947.
- Clapper, R. B. 273
 1928. [Chestnut blight.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 65: 406-408, illus. [Processed.]
- Clapper, R. B. 274
 1930. Blight (*Endothia parasitica*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 69-70, illus. [Processed.]
- [Clapper, R. B.] 275
 1931. Blight (*Endothia parasitica*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 81: 133, illus. [Processed.]
- Clapper, R. C. 276
 1935. Verticillium wilt of maples. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 97. [Processed.]
- Clapper, R. B. 277
 1943. New chestnuts for our forests? Amer. Forests 49: 331-333, 365, illus.
 Also in Shoe and Leather Rptr. 231 (12): 15-18, illus. 1943.
 Md. Conserv. 22 (1): 24-26, illus. 1945.
- Clapper, R. B. 278
 1944. Improved cork-borer method for inoculating trees. Phytopathology 34: 761-762, illus.
- Clapper, R. B. 279
 1950. Breeding new chestnuts for southern forests. Forest Farmer 9 (11): 8, illus.
- Clapper, R. B. 280
 1952. Breeding and establishing new trees resistant to disease. Econ. Bot. 6: 271-293.
- Clapper, R. B. 281
 1952. Relative blight resistance of some chestnut species and hybrids. Jour. Forestry 50: 453-455, illus.

- Clapper, R. B. 282
 1954. Chestnut breeding, techniques and results. I. Breeding material and pollination techniques. II. Inheritance of characters, breeding for vigor, and mutations. Jour. Heredity 45: 106-114, 201-208, illus.
- Clapper, R. B. 283
 1954. Stimulation of pine oleoresin flow by fungus inoculation. Econ. Bot. 8: 269-284, illus.
- Clapper, R. B., and Beattie, R. Kent. 284
 1944. American and blight-resistant chestnuts. Flower Grower 31: 488-489, 500, illus.
- Clapper, R. B., and Gravatt, G. F. 285
 [1937.] Status of work with blight-resistant chestnuts. North. Nut Growers Assoc. Proc. (1936) 27: 58-60.
 Also, with title, Work with blight-resistant chestnuts, in Amer. Nurseryman 65 (9): 7-8. 1937.
- Clapper, R. B., and Gravatt, G. F. 286
 1943. The american chestnut--its past, present and future. South. Lumberman 167 (2105): 227-229, illus.
- Clapper, R. B., and Gravatt, G. F. 287
 1946. How hardy are Oriental chestnuts and hybrids? North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 37: 64-66.
- Clapper, R. B., Gravatt, G. F., and Stout, Donald C. 288
 1946. Endothia canker on post oak. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 381. [Processed.]
- Clapper, R. B., and Miller, John M. 289
 1949. Breeding and selecting pest-resistant trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 465-471.
- Clarke, M. A.--See Goss, Marie C.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 291
 1926. Ellsworth Bethel. Science 63: 201-202.
- Coe, Donald M. and Wagener, Willis W. 292
 1949. Ash anthracnose appears in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 232. [Processed.]
- Cohen, Isadore, and Doak, K. D. 293
 1935. The fixing and staining of Liriodendron tulipifera root tips and their mycorrhizal fungus. Stain Technol. 10: 25-32, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 294
 1917. Diagnosing white-pine blister-rust from its mycelium. Jour. Agr. Res. 11: 281-286, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 295
 1917. Discovery of internal telia produced by a species of Cronartium. Jour. Agr. Res. 8: 329-332, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 296
 1917. Mycelium of the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 77.
- Colley, Reginald H. 297
 1917. Pycnial scars, an important diagnostic character for the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 77.
- Colley, Reginald H. 298
 1917. Technique for the study of the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 7: 314.

- Colley, Reginald H. 299
 1918. Parasitism, morphology, and cytology of *Cronartium ribicola*. Jour. Agr. Res. 15: 619-660, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 300
 1921. The effect of incipient decay on the mechanical properties of airplane timber. (Abstract) Phytopathology 11: 45.
 Also in Mycologia 12: 124. Nov. 1921.
- Colley, Reginald H. 301
 1922. The maple wilt. Wis. Dept. Agr. (Bien. Rpt. 1921-22) Bul. 52: 76-78, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 302
 1924. Decay a heavy drain on our forests. Wood Preserv. News 2 (2): 30.
- Colley, Reginald H. 303
 1924. A laboratory projection apparatus. Phytopathology 14: 424-426, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 304
 1924. Rotten wood. Timberman 25 (7): 56-57.
 Also in South. Lumberman 114 (1494): 48-49. May 17, 1924.
 Also, in part, as follows:
 With title, What wood decay costs in dollars, in Wood Preserv. News 2 (8): 114-116. Aug. 1924.
 With title, The business side of rot prevention, in Wood Preserv. News 2 (11): 164. Nov. 1924.
 With title, How wood losses occur, in Wood Preserv. News 2 (12): 184-195. Dec. 1924.
 With title, The decay waste problem and the consumer, in Wood Preserv. News 3 (1): 6. Jan. 1925.
- Colley, Reginald H. 305
 1925. A biometric comparison of the urediniospores of *Cronartium ribicola* and *Cronartium occidentale*. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 283-291, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H. 306
 1925. Utilization and conservation of the timber supply. Science 61: 107-109.
- Colley, Reginald H. 307
 1927. Building decay and ways of preventing it. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 187-189.
- Colley, Reginald H. 308
 1927. [Diseases of forest products.] Lumber Trade Jour. 92: (9): 30-31.
- Colley, Reginald H. 309
 1928. Wood decay prevention in buildings. Pacific Coast Building Officials Conf. Bul. 2 (4): 3-4.
 Also, with title, Prevention of wood decay in buildings, in Termites and Termite Control, by C. A. Kofoed and others. pp. 713-715. 1934.
- Colley, Reginald H., Hartley, Carl, and Taylor, Minnie W. 310
 1927. A morphologic and biometric comparison of *Cronartium ribicola* and *Cronartium occidentale* in the aecial stage. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 511-531, illus.
- Colley, Reginald H., and Rumbold, Caroline T. 311
 1930. Relation between moisture content of the wood and blue stain in loblolly pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 41: 389-399, illus.

- Colley, Reginald H., and Taylor, Minnie W. 312
 1923. Studies on the aecial stages of *Cronartium ribicola* and *Cronartium occidentale*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 13: 46-47.
- Colley, Reginald H., and Taylor, Minnie W. 313
 1927. *Peridermium kurilense* Diet. on *Pinus pumila* Pall., and *Peridermium indicum* n. sp. on *Pinus excelsa* Wall. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 34: 327-330, illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 314
 1909. The weight of ice-covered twigs. *Rhodora* 11: 32.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 315
 1912. The chestnut bark disease. *North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc.* 2: 37-49.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 316
 1912. [The chestnut bark disease.] *Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf.* 1912: 28-39, illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 317
 1912. The chestnut bark disease. *R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rpt.* 6: 18-20.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 318
 1912. Some observations on experiments with the chestnut bark disease. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 2: 97.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 319
 1912. Treatment of orchard and ornamental trees. *Amer. Lumberman* 1920: 34.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 320
 1912. Treatment of orchard and ornamental trees. *Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf.* 1912: 59-69.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 321
 1913. The chestnut bark disease on chestnut fruits. *Science* 38: 857-858.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 322
 1913. Chestnut blight. *R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rpt.* 7: 9-10.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 323
 1914. Chestnut blight. *R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rpt.* 8: 12-13.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 324
 1914. Practical tree surgery. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook* 1913: 163-190, illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 325
 1914. Present state of the chestnut blight. *North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting* 4: 25-32.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 326
 1915. The chestnut bark disease on freshly fallen nuts. *Phytopathology* 5: 233-235, illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 327
 1916. Cutting and trimming small blocks of wood. *Phytopathology* 6: 200-201.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 328
 1916. Marking laboratory apparatus. *Phytopathology* 6: 198-199.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 329
 1916. Marking trees in the field. *Phytopathology* 6: 199-200.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 330
 1916. Polishing sections of wood. *Phytopathology* 6: 201.

- Collins, J. Franklin. 331
 1917. On using an ether freezing microtome in warm and damp weather. *Phytopathology* 7: 222-223.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 332
 1920. Note on resistance of chestnut to the blight. *Phytopathology* 10: 368-371, illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 333
 1920. Tree surgery. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1178, 31 pp., illus. Revised 1921, 1922.
 Partially reprinted in *Tree Talk* 5 (4): 24-25. 1924.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 334
 1923. A noteworthy case of resistance to the chestnut bark disease. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 13: 47.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 335
 1924. Cavity work. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 263: 154-155.
- [Collins, J. Franklin.] 336
 1924. The Connecticut Shade Tree Conference. Florists' Exch. 58: 703, 712.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 337
 1924. Protection of wounds in nut trees. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 61-63.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 338
 1924. The search for blight-resisting chestnut sprouts. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 57-61.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 339
 1929. Experience with case records. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 22-25.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 340
 1930. On changing the direction of sap-conducting tissues. *Rhodora* 32: 145-146.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 341
 1930. Tree injuries: How they affect a tree and how they should be treated. Gard. Club Amer. Bul. (Ser. 4) 9: 23-39, illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 342
 1932. Better herbarium specimens. *Rhodora* 34: 247-249.
- Collins, J. Franklin. 343
 1934. Treatment and care of tree wounds. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1726, 38 pp., illus.
- Collins, J. Franklin, and Spaulding, Perley. 344
 1929. Willow disease in the eastern Canadian Provinces. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 143-144. [Processed.]
- Cook, Mel. T. 345
 1914. A *Nectria* parasitic on Norway maple. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 4: 396.
- Cook, Mel. T., and Wilson, Guy West. 346
 1915. The relationship of *Endothia parasitica* and related species to the tannin content of the host plants. (Abstract) *Science* 41: 171-172.
- Cook, Mel. T., and Wilson, Guy West. 347
 1916. The influence of the tannin content of the host plant on *Endothia parasitica* and related species. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 291, 47 pp.

- Cooley, J. S., and Davidson, R. W. 348
1940. A white root rot of apple trees caused by *Corticium galactinum*. *Phytopathology* 30: 139-148, illus.
- Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 349
1949. Relationship of soils to littleleaf disease in pine. *Forest Farmer* 8 (4): 6, illus.
- Copeland, Otis A., Jr. 350
1949. Some relations between soils and the littleleaf disease of pine. *Jour. Forestry* 47: 566-568.
- Copeland, Otis A., Jr. 351
1952. Root mortality of shortleaf and loblolly pine in relation to soils and littleleaf disease. *Jour. Forestry* 50: 21-25, illus.
- Copeland, Otis A., Jr. 352
1955. The effects of an artificially induced drought on shortleaf pine. *Jour. Forestry* 53: 262-264, illus.
- Craighead, F. C., and Hutchins, Lee M. 353
1951. The control of insects and diseases in North American forests. UNESCO, Sci. Conf. on Conserv. and Utiliz. of Resources, *Forest Resources, Proc.* (1949) 5: 55-57.
- Crandall, Bowen S. 354
1935. *Endoconidiophora fimbriata* on sycamore. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* 90: 98. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 355
1935. *Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing tree disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* 90: 101. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 356
1935. *Phytophthora parasitica* on black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* 90: 99. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 357
1936. Root disease of some conifers and hardwoods caused by *Phytophthora cambivora* (*P. cinnamomi*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 20: 202-204. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 358
1937. Persimmon wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 21: 338, illus. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 359
1937. *Rhizoctonia* on tree seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 21: 82. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 360
1938. *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in 1937. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* 110: 239-240. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 361
1938. A root and collar disease of pine seedlings caused by *Sphaeropsis ellisii*. *Phytopathology* 28: 227-229.
- Crandall, Bowen S. 362
1939. *Cephalosporium* wilt of persimmon in the Southeast. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 23: 56-58, illus. [Processed.]

- Crandall, Bowen S. 363
1940. Known range of persimmon wilt in 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 168-169, illus. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 364
1942. *Thyronectria* disease of honey locust in the South. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 26: 376. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 365
1943. Bacterial infection and decay of the inner wood of winter-injured young London plane trees. *Phytopathology* 33: 963-964.
- Crandall, Bowen S. 366
1943. Freezing injury to Asiatic chestnut trees in the South in November 1940. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 27: 392-394, illus. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 367
1943. Spread of persimmon wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 27: 158-160, illus. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 368
1944. Diseases and insects. In *Cork Oak in the Southeast*, by Henry Hopp. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., SCS-TP-54, pp. 19-22, illus. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S. 369
1945. A new species of *Cephalosporium* causing persimmon wilt. *Mycologia* 37: 495-498, illus.
- Grandall, Bowen S. 370
1947. A new *Phytophthora* causing root and collar rot of cinchona in Peru. *Mycologia* 39: 218-223.
- Crandall, Bowen S., and Baker, W. L. 371
1950. The wilt disease of American persimmon, caused by *Cephalosporium diospyrii*. *Phytopathology* 40: 307-325, illus.
- Crandall, Bowen S., and Davidson, Ross W. 372
1937. *Cephalosporium* wilt of persimmon. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 251-252. [Processed.]
Also in Pa. Dept. Forests and Water Serv. Letter 8 (31): 7. Aug. 1937.
- Crandall, Bowen S., and Davis, William C. 373
1944. *Cephaleuros virescens* on cinchona in Central and South America. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 926. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S., and Davis, William C. 374
1944. Occurrence of cinchona root rots in the Americas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 926-929. [Processed.]
- Crandall, Bowen S., and Davis, William C. 375
1945. *Phytophthora* wilt and stem canker of cinchona. *Phytopathology* 35: 138-140, illus.
- Crandall, Bowen S., Gravatt, G. F., and Ryan, Margaret Milburn. 376
1945. Root disease of *Castanea* species and some coniferous and broadleaf nursery stocks, caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Phytopathology* 35: 162-180, illus.

- Crandall, Bowen S., and Hartley, Carl. 377
 1938. *Phytophthora cactorum* associated with seedling diseases in forest nurseries. *Phytopathology* 28: 358-360.
- Crandall, Bowen S., Hartley, Carl, and Davidson, Ross W. 378
 1937. Wetwood. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 126.
- Crosby, D., and Jones, T. W. 379
 1952. Beech scale-Nectria. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters, Ed. 2, pp. 141-144, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W. 380
 1934. *Stereum gausapatum*, cause of heart rot of oaks. *Phytopathology* 24: 831-832.
- Davidson, Ross W. 381
 1935. Forest pathology notes. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 94-97. [Processed.]
- Davidson, Ross W., 382
 1935. Fungi causing stain in logs and lumber in the Southern States, including five new species. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 50: 789-807, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W. 383
 1935. *Stereum gausapatum* on oak. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 98-99. [Processed.]
- Davidson, Ross W. 384
 1940. Heterothallism in *Ceratostomella multiannulata*. *Mycologia* 32: 644-645.
- Davidson, Ross W. 385
 1942. Some additional species of *Ceratostomella* in the United States. *Mycologia* 34: 650-662, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W. 386
 1944. Two American hardwood species of *Endoconidiophora* described as new. *Mycologia* 36: 300-306, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W. 387
 1950. *Urnula craterium* is possibly the perfect stage of *Strumella coryneoidea*. *Mycologia* 42: 735-742, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W. 388
 1950. A western white pine twig canker. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 99. [Processed.]
- Davidson, Ross W. 389
 1951. A deterioration problem in beetle-killed spruce in Colorado. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 41: 560.
- Davidson, Ross W. 390
 1953. Two common lumber-staining fungi in the Western United States. *Mycologia* 45: 579-586, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., and Campbell, William A. 391
 1943. Decay in merchantable black cherry on the Allegheny National Forest. *Phytopathology* 33: 965-985, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., and Campbell, William A. 392
 1944. Observations on a gall of sugar maple. *Phytopathology* 34: 132-135, illus.

- Davidson, Ross W., and Campbell, W. A. 393
 1954. *Poria cocos*, a widely distributed wood-rotting fungus. *Mycologia* 46: 234-237, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Lorenz, Rolland C. 394
 1941. Association of *Stereum murrayi* with heart rot and cankers of living hardwoods. *Phytopathology* 31: 82-87, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Roth, Elmer R. 395
 1941. Recent developments in methods of distinguishing wood rots. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31: 6.
- Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 396
 1937. Cultural identification as a necessary supplement to tree decay studies. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 127.
- Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 397
 1938. Differentiation of wood-decaying fungi by their reactions on gallic or tannic acid medium. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 57: 683-695, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell. 398
 1942. Fungi causing decay of living oaks in the Eastern United States and their cultural identification. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 785, 65 pp., illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Weber, George F. 399
 1942. *Ptychogaster cubensis*, a wood-decaying fungus of southern oaks and waxmyrtle. *Mycologia* 34: 142-153, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., and Cash, Edith K. 400
 1933. Species of *Sclerotinia* from Grand Mesa National Forest, Colorado. *Mycologia* 25: 266-273, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., Christensen, Clyde M., and Darley, Ellis F. 401
 1946. *Polyporus guttulatus* and *Ptychogaster rubescens*. *Mycologia* 38: 652-663, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., and Lombard, Frances F. 402
 1953. Large-brown-spored house-rot fungi in the United States. *Mycologia* 45: 88-100, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., Lombard, Frances F., and Hirt, Ray R. 403
 1947. Fungi causing decay in wooden boats. *Mycologia* 39: 313-327, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., and Lorenz, Rolland C. 404
 1938. Species of *Eutypella* and *Schizoxylon* associated with cankers of maple. *Phytopathology* 28: 733-745, illus.
- Davidson, Ross W., and Mielke, James L. 405
 1947. *Fomes robustus*, a heart-rot fungus on cacti and other desert plants. *Mycologia* 39: 210-217, illus.
- Davis, William C. 406
 1939. Coniferous emergence failures, 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 7 pp. [Processed.]
- Davis, William C. 407
 1941. Damping-off of longleaf pine. *Phytopathology* 31: 1011-1016.

- Davis, William C., and Crandall, Bowen S. 408
 1944. Some cinchona diseases in the Western Hemisphere.
 U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin.,
 Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 996-997. [Processed.]
- Davis, William C., and Davidson, Ross W. 409
 1939. Fusicladium robiniae and Macrosporium sp. in
 forest tree nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 63-65. [Processed.]
- Davis, William C., and Latham, Dennis H. 410
 1938. Phomopsis blight in some forest tree nurseries.
 U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22:
 24. [Processed.]
- Davis, William C., and Latham, Dennis H. 411
 1939. Cedar blight on wilding and forest tree nursery
 stock. Phytopathology 29: 991-992.
- Davis, William C., Latham, Dennis H., and Young, George Y. 412
 1937. Some disease developments in forest nurseries.
 (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 127-128.
- Davis, William C., Wright, Ernest, and Hartley, Carl. 413
 1942. Diseases of forest-tree nursery stock. U. S. Fed.
 Sec. Agency, C.C.C. Forestry Pub. 9, 79 pp.,
 illus.
- Davis, William C., and others. 414
 1941. Diseases of forest-tree broadleaf nursery stock.
 U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., C.C.C. 38 pp.
 [Processed.]
- Wright, Ernest, Latham, Dennis H., Young, George Y.,
 Lamb, Howard, and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.
- Davis, William C., and others. 415
 1938. Diseases of conifers in forest nurseries. U. S.
 Bur. Plant Indus. 63 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Young, George Y., Latham, Dennis H., and Hartley,
 Carl, joint authors.
- Davis, William C., Young, George Y., and Orr, Leslie W. 416
 1939. Needle droop of pine. Jour. Forestry 37: 884-887,
 illus.
- Dearness, J., and Hansbrough, J. R. 417
 1934. Cytospora infection following fire injury in western
 British Columbia. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. C.,
 10: 125-128.
- Deffenbacher, Forrest W., and Wright, Ernest. 418
 1954. Refrigerated storage of conifer seedlings in the
 Pacific Northwest. Jour. Forestry 52: 936-938.
- [Detwiler, Samuel B.] 419
 1911. The progress of the fight against the chestnut blight.
 Forest Leaves 13: 88-89, illus.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 420
 1912. Coppice growth and the chestnut tree blight. Forest
 Leaves 13: 103-104.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 421
 1912. The farmer and the chestnut blight. Pa. Dept. Agr.
 Bul. 229: 71-78.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 422
 1912. Some benefits of the chestnut blight. Forest Leaves
 13: 162-165.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 423
 1913. Chestnut tree blight. Amer. Lumberman 1974: 58-59.

- Detwiler, Samuel B. 424
 1913. The problem of the chestnut blight. What the Pennsylvania Commission is doing to eradicate it. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 54 (643): 34.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 425
 1915. The profile alidade, an instrument that may prove useful in mapping strip lines. Forestry Quart. 13: 437-441.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 426
 1915. Saving labor in measuring heights. Forestry Quart. 13: 442-444, illus.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 427
 1916. The white pine. Amer. Forestry 22: 391.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 428
 1918. Battling the pine blister rust. Amer. Forestry 24: 451-457.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 429
 [1919.] Status of white pine blister rust control in 1918. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1918) 2: 4-11.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 430
 1919. White pine blister rust. In Currants and Gooseberries, U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1024: 22-25.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 431
 1920. Results of white pine blister rust control in 1919. Phytopathology 10: 177-180.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 432
 [1920.] Summary by States and regions. [White pine blister rust.] American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1919) 4: 6-10.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 433
 [1920.] White pine blister rust control in 1919. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1919) 4: 1-3.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 434
 1921. Safeguarding the white pine crop. Amer. Forestry 27: 7-11, illus.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 435
 [1921.] White pine blister rust control. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1920) 6: 1-6.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 436
 1921. White pine blister rust quarantine. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 10: 265-271.
- Detwiler, Samuel B. 437
 1922. Blister rust appears in the Puget Sound region. Amer. Forests 28: 97-98.
- Diller, J. D. 438
 1934. The Atropellis canker of eastern pines. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Serv. Letter 5 (46): 2-3.
- Diller, J. D. 439
 1935. The Atropellis canker of eastern pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 17. [Processed.]

- Diller, J. D. 440
1937. Forest plantings of Asiatic chestnuts require good sites. *Jour. Forestry* 35: 85-86.
- [Diller, J. D.] 441
1939. Experimental forest plantings of Asiatic chestnuts in the Appalachian region. In *A Guide to Forestry Activities in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee*, edited by William Maugham. Published by Appalachian Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 92-94.
- Diller, J. D. 442
1940. Asiatic chestnuts as forest trees. *Amer. Forests* 46: 19-21, 48, illus.
- Diller, J. D. 443
1943. A canker of eastern pines associated with *Atropellis tingens*. *Jour. Forestry* 41: 41-52, illus.
- Diller, J. D. 444
1944. The planting and care of blight-resistant chestnuts for forest trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 15, 6 pp., illus. [Processed.] Revised Dec. 1950.
- Diller, J. D. 445
1945. Prevention of decay in substructures of houses on wet sites. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 35: 484.
- Diller, J. D. 446
1946. Decay a hazard in basementless houses on wet sites. *Amer. Builder* 68 (7): 92, 122, 124, illus.
Also, with title, Reduction of decay hazard in basementless houses on wet sites. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 30, 4 pp., illus. Oct. 1946. [Processed.] Revised Aug. 1950.
- Diller, J. D. 447
1946. Experimental forest plantings of blight-resistant chestnuts in Virginia. *Garden Gossip* 21 (9): 8, 10, illus.
- Diller, J. D. 448
1946. Growing chestnuts for timber. *North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc.* 37: 66-70.
Also, U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 31, 4 pp. 1947. [Processed.]
- Diller, J. D. 449
1947. Old chestnut plantation. *Amer. Forests* 53: 76-77, 92, illus.
- Diller, J. D. 450
1950. "Johnny Appleseed" chestnuts. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 70 (3): 26, illus.
- Diller, J. D. 451
1952. Chinese chestnuts for wildlife and farm wood lots. *Va. Wildlife* 13 (10): 11-13.
- Diller, J. D. 452
1952. Foresters evaluate experiment in growing Asiatic chestnut trees on the Morgan-Monroe State Forest. *Jour. Forestry* 50: 318-319, illus.
- Diller, J. D. 453
1952. Reducing the decay hazard of basementless houses on wet sites by means of soil cover. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42: 341.

- Diller, J. D. 454
1953. Blight-resistant chestnuts for farm wood lots and forests. North. Nut Growers' Assoc., Nutshell 5 (3): 4. [Processed.]
- Diller, J. D. 455
1953. Evaluating chestnuts grown under forest conditions. North. Nut Growers Assoc. Proc. 44: 59-62.
- Diller, J. D. 456
1953. Soil cover reduces decay hazard of basementless houses. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 38, 8 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Diller, J. D. 457
1954. Controlling decay in subfloor timbers of basementless houses with crawl spaces. Jour. Housing 11 (9): 348-350, illus.
- Diller, J. D., and Davidson, Ross W. 458
1950. Cucurbitaria elongata associated with a canker of honeylocust in Ohio. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 224, illus. [Processed.]
- Diller, J. D., and Diller, Oliver D. 459
1946. An Ohio farmer grows his own chestnuts. Amer. Fruit Grower 66 (1): 20, 43, illus.
- Diller, J. D., Whittaker, C. W., and Anderson, M. S. 460
1946. Effect of mineral nutrition on the vigor and susceptibility to blight of old Japanese chestnut trees. Phytopathology 36: 554-556.
- Dimock, A. W. 461
1939. The effects of sea spray deposits on spore germination and mycelial growth of the cypress canker fungus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 823.
- Doak, K. D. 462
1934. Cortical parasitism of conifer-seedling roots in pure culture by mycorrhizal and nonmycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 6-7.
- Doak, K. D. 463
[1934.] Directions for surface sterilization of mycorrhizal roots with chloramine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 5 pp. [Processed.]
- Doak, K. D. 464
1934. Fungi that produce ectotrophic mycorrhizae of conifers. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 7.
- Doak, K. D. 465
1934. Mycorrhizae and their relation to shade trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 99-105.
- Doak, K. D. 466
1934. Relation of mycorrhizae and pseudomycorrhizae to conifer seedling chlorosis. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 5 pp. [Processed.]
- Doak, K. D. 467
1935. Suggestions for analysis of mycorrhizal conditions of coniferous nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Doak, K. D. 468
1936. Mycorrhizae of trees and shrubs. Pa. Univ., Morris Arboretum Bul. 1 (4): 45-49, illus.

- Doak, K. D. 469
1937. Mushrooms of the Philadelphia region. *Frontiers* 2 (1): 12-15.
- Doak, K. D., and Fisher, P. L. 470
1935. Mycorrhizal and pseudomycorrhizal infections of pine roots during first year's growth. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 25: 14.
- Dodge, B. O. 471
1925. Organization of the telial sorus in the pine rust, *Gallowaya pinicola* Arth. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 31: 641-651, illus.
- Dorman, K. W., True, R. P., and Clements, R. W. 472
1944. A method of checking acid application to naval stores pine. *Naval Stores Rev.* 54 (19): 10, 12, illus.
Also in *AT-FA Jour.* 6 (11): 4-5, illus. Aug. 1944.
- Duncan, Catherine G. 473
1952. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 5. Lignite-tar and oil-tar creosotes. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 48: 99-104.
- Duncan, Catherine G. 474
1953. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 6. Exploratory tests toward improving the method. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 49: 49-55, illus.
- Duncan, Catherine G. 475
1953. Soil-block and agar-block techniques for evaluation of oil-type wood preservatives: Creosote, copper naphthenate and pentachlorophenol. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release* 37, 39 pp., illus. [Processed]
- Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 476
1948. Methods for evaluating wood preservatives: Weathered impregnated wood blocks. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 44: 259-268, illus.
- Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 477
1950. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 1. Effect of the carrier on pentachlorophenol solutions. 2. Comparison of a coal tar creosote, a petroleum containing pentachlorophenol or copper naphthenate and mixtures of them. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 46: 131-145, illus.
- Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 478
1951. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 3. The effect of mixing a coal tar creosote and a pentachlorophenol solution with a petroleum; A creosote with a coke-oven tar or pentachlorophenol solution. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 47: 264-274, illus.
- Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 479
1951. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 4. Creosotes. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 47: 275-287, illus.

- Dwyer, Walter W., Jr. 480
 1951. *Fomes annosus* on eastern redcedar in two piedmont forests. Jour. Forestry 49: 259-262, illus.
- Ellis, Agnes M.--See Moore, Agnes Ellis.
- Ellis, Don E. 481
 1939. *Ceratostomella ips* associated with *Ips lecontei* in Arizona. Phytopathology 29: 556-557.
- Ellis, Don E. 482
 1939. Conifer diseases hitherto unreported from the Southwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 341. [Processed.]
- Ellis, Don E. 483
 1939. A fungus disease of *Arceuthobium*. Phytopathology 29: 995-996, illus.
- Ellis, Don E., and Gill, Lake S. 484
 1945. A new *Rhabdogloeum* associated with *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* in the Southwest. Mycologia 37: 326-332, illus.
- Englerth, George H. 485
 1942. Decay of western hemlock in western Oregon and Washington. Yale Univ., School Forestry Bul. 50, 53 pp., illus.
- Englerth, George H. 486
 1946. Deterioration of fiberboard by molds. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 29, 16 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Englerth, George H. 487
 1947. Decay of Sitka spruce in southeastern Alaska. Jour. Forestry 45: 894-900, illus.
- Englerth, George H. 488
 1950. Decay resistance of plywood bonded with various glues. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 4: 248-253.
- Englerth, George H. 489
 1953. A key to the genera of the gilled fungi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Div. of Forest Pathology. 1 p. [Processed.]
- Englerth, George H., and Hansbrough, J. R. 490
 1945. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft lumber: Noble fir and western hemlock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 24, 10 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Englerth, George H., and Isaac, Leo A. 491
 1944. Decay of western hemlock following logging injury. Timberman 45 (8): 34-35, 56, illus.
- Englerth, George H., and Scheffer, Theodore C. 492
 1954. Tests of decay resistance of four western pole species. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2006, 10 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Ernst, Raymond A., and Bretz, T. W. 493
 1953. American chestnut susceptible to oak wilt fungus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 163. [Processed.]
- Etter, Bessie E. 494
 1921. Field cultures of wood-rotting fungi on agars. Phytopathology 11: 151-154.

- Etter, Bessie E. 495
1929. New media for sporophore production of wood-rotting fungi. *Mycologia* 21: 197-203, illus.
- Fairchild, D. G. 496
1913. The discovery of the chestnut bark disease in China. *Science* 38: 297-299.
- Fenner, L. M. 497
1939. *Dothiorella ulmi*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. (1938) 110: 258. [Processed]
- Fenner, L. M. 498
1940. Variation in *Dothiorella ulmi*, the elm *Cephalosporium*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 30: 6.
- Fisher, Paul Lewis. 499
1941. Germination reduction and radicle decay of conifers. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 62: 87-95.
- Fleming, Ruth M., and Humphrey, C. J. 500
1915. Toxicity of various wood preservatives. II. *Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.* 7: 652.
- Ford, Harold F., and Waterman, Alma M. 501
1954. Effect of surface sterilization on survival and growth of field-planted hybrid poplar cuttings. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Plant Dis. Rptr. 38: 101-105. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 502
1936. Fasciation of *Betula pendula dalearlica*. *Phytopathology* 26: 390-392.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 503
1936. *Sphaeropsis malorum* on *Abies concolor*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 30-31. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 504
1937. *Verticillium* wilt of smoke tree. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 10. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 505
1938. *Cryptodiaporthe castanea* on Asiatic chestnuts. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 69. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 506
1938. Twig cankers of Asiatic chestnuts in the Eastern United States. *Phytopathology* 28: 693-704, illus. Condensed in *Arborist's News* 3 (12): 5-6. Dec. 1938.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 507
1939. *Ceratostomella* (Endoconidiophora) on planetrees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 154-156. [Processed.] Reprinted in *Arborist's News* 4: (7): 49-50. July 1939.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 508
1939. Witches'-broom. *Amer. Forests* 45: 518, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 509
1942. Prevent tanbark from spoiling. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Forest Path. Spec. Release 2.] 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 510
1943. Care of tanbark to prevent deterioration. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. [Forest Path. Spec. Release 11.] 3 pp. [Processed.]
Revised in *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour.* 38: 298-299. Aug. 1943.

- Fowler, Marvin E. 511
1943. Studies on deterioration of tanbark. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 38: 400-412.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 512
1944. Prevent tanbark deterioration. U. S. Dept. Agr. A. W. I. Leaflet 82, 7 pp., illus. Revised, U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 286, 8 pp., illus. 1950.
Reprinted in Timber of Canada 7 (2): 75-77. Oct. 1946.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 513
1947. Glomerella leaf spot of magnolia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 298, illus. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 514
1949. Leaf spot of magnolia. Amer. Forests 55 (7): 26, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 515
1950. Airplane scouting for pole blight of western white pine. Jour. Forestry 48: 23, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 516
1951. Oak wilt survey activities. South. Lumberman 183 (2291): 44.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 517
1951. Surveys for oak wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 112-118, illus. [Processed.]
Also in N. J. Fed. of Shade Tree Comms. [Proc.] 25: 14-21. [1951.] [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 518
1951. Ways to stop losses of tanbark. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Crops in Peace and War) 1950-51: 716-718.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 519
1952. Aircraft scouting for pole blight and oak wilt. Jour. Forestry 50: 191-195, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 520
1952. How serious is the oak wilt threat? Forest Farmer 11 (9): 10-11, 18, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 521
1952. Information sought on distribution of white pine pole blight. Jour. Forestry 50: 39-40.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 522
1952. Oak wilt surveys in 1951. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 162-165, illus. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 523
1952. Pole blight in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv., Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 4: 4-5, illus. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 524
1952. A report on oak wilt. Arborist's News 17 (6): 45-51.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 525
1953. The distribution and control of oak wilt. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3: 70-71, 82, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 526
1953. The oak wilt problem. Amer. Forests 59 (10): 22-23, 46, illus.

- Fowler, Marvin E. 527
 1953. Oak wilt surveys, damage, and control. Eastern Plant Board, Oak Wilt Meeting Report. 18 pp. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 528
 1953. Oak wilt: Its distribution and control. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 104-109, illus. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E. 529
 1953. The status of oak wilt. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 406.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 530
 1953. Surveys for forest-tree diseases. Va. Forests 8 (3): 6-7, 12-15, illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 531
 1953. Surveys for larch canker. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 405-406.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 532
 1953. Surveys for sweet gum blight and European larch canker. Arborist's News 18 (5): 46-48.
- Fowler, Marvin E. 533
 1954. Pole blight. Amer. Forests 60 (2): 48.
- Fowler, Marvin E., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 534
 1953. Resurvey for European larch canker in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 160-161. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E., and Bretz, T. W. 535
 1951. Airplane surveys for oak wilt. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41: 561.
- Fowler, Marvin E., Gravatt, G. F., and Thompson, A. Robert. 536
 1945. Reducing damage to trees from construction work. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1967, 26 pp., illus.
- Fowler, Marvin E., and May, Curtis. 537
 [1952.] Oak wilt. East. Plant Board Ann. Meeting [Rpt.] (1951) 26: 1-11. [Processed.]
- Fowler, Marvin E., and Stevenson, John A. 538
 1944. A canker and some decay fungi on mimosa. Phytopathology 34: 985-987, illus.
- Fullaway, S. V., Jr., and Hubert, E. E. 539
 1925. Air seasoning of lumber in the inland empire. Timberman 26 (5): 50-52, 54, illus.; 26 (6): 61, 64-66, 144, illus.; 26 (7): 65-66, 68, 70, illus.; 26 (8): 56, 58, 60-61, 64, illus.
- Gardner, M. W. 540
 1914. Longevity of pycnosporos of the chestnut blight fungus in soil. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 51-52.
- Garrett, A. O. 543
 1918. Some unique rusts. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 1: 132-136.

- Garrett, A. O. 544
1921. Forest tree diseases. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 182-189.
- Garrett, A. O. 545
1921. *Septoria negundinis* Ellis & Ev. in Zion National Park. Phytopathology 11: 100.
- Gill, Lake S. 546
1925. Notes on sporophores of *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. on yellow pine in California. Phytopathology 15: 492-493.
- Gill, Lake S. 547
1925. *Peridermium harknessii* Moore in western yellow pine tops. Phytopathology 15: 617.
- Gill, Lake S. 548
1932. Notes on the pycnial stage of *Peridermium cerebroides*. Mycologia 24: 403-409, illus.
- Gill, Lake S. 549
1935. *Arceuthobium* in the United States. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans. 32: 111-245, illus.
- Gill, Lake S. 550
1949. Shade trees for the Rockies. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 72-76.
- Gill, Lake S. 551
1942. Death in the desert. Nat. Hist. 50 (1): 22-26, illus.
[Gill, Lake S.] 552
1952. The forest disease situation in the Rocky Mountain regions, 1951. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., 13 pp. [Processed.]
- Gill, Lake S. 553
1952. A new host for *Septogloeum gillii*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 300. [Processed.]
- Gill, Lake S. 554
1953. Broomrapes, dodders, and mistletoes. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Plant Diseases) 1953: 73-77.
- Gill, Lake S. 555
1953. Dwarf mistletoe. Amer. Forests 59 (9): 25, illus.
- Gill, Lake S. 556
1954. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Paper 14, 9 pp., illus.
[Processed.]
- Gill, Lake S., and Andrews, Stuart R. 557
1942. Behavior of dwarf mistletoes of western conifers in relation to control. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 21-22.
- Gill, Lake S., and Andrews, Stuart R. 558
1949. Note on a *Scopularia* attacking western white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 227. [Processed.]
- Gill, Lake S., and Bedwell, Jess L. 559
1949. Dwarf mistletoes. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 458-461.

- Gill, Lake S., and Clapper, R. B. 560
1928. The present chestnut problem in the South. South. Lumberman 131 (1701): 41-42, illus.
- Gill, Lake S., and Hawksworth, Frank G. 561
1954. Dwarfmistletoe control in southwestern ponderosa pine forests under management. Jour. Forestry 52: 347-353, illus.
- [Gill, Lake S., and Hinds, Thomas E.] 562
1952. Distinguishing characters of the cottonless and cotton-bearing valley cottonwood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Gill, Lake S., Leaphart, Charles D., and Andrews, Stuart R. 563
1951. Preliminary results of inoculations with a species of *Leptographium* on western white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 35, 14 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- [Gill, Lake S., Leaphart Charles D., and Hubert, Ernest E.] 564
1952. The search for causes [of pole blight]. U. S. Forest Serv., Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 4: 8-10. [Processed.]
- [Goss], Marie C., and Beattie, R. K. 565
1935. Misleading, unproven reports of *Graphium ulmi* on Burbank plum. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 148-150. [Processed.]
- Goss, Marie C., and Moses, C. S. 566
1937. A bibliography of the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Div. of Forest Path. 61 pp. [Processed.]
- Goss, R. W., and Livingston, J. E. 567
1936. Survey report of chlorosis in the national shelterbelt zone. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 14 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Goss, W. H. 568
1936. A pH conversion chart. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 26: 150-156.
- Graham, T. W. 569
1936. Persistence of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in stumps of eradicated Dutch elm diseased trees in New Jersey. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 320-322. [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J. 570
1936. *Nectria* cankers on northeastern hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Div. of Forest Path. 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J. 571
1937. Reduction of *Nectria* canker in hardwood forests of the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 6, 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J. 572
1938. Additional notes on the distribution of witches'-broom of black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 255-256. [Processed.]

- Grant, Theodore J. 573
 1938. Additional notes on witches'-broom of black locust.
 U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 53.
 [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J. 574
 1939. Further notes on the distribution of witches'-broom of
 black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis.
 Rptr. 23: 41-43. [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J. 575
 1939. Systemic brooming of Robinia pseudoacacia and
 other virus-like diseases of trees. (Abstract)
 Phytopathology 29: 8.
- Grant, Theodore J. 576
 1940. A method for judging quality of planting sites for
 black locust. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 13 pp.,
 illus. [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J., and Childs, Thomas W. 577
 1940. Nectria canker of northeastern hardwoods in rela-
 tion to stand improvement. Jour. Forestry 38:
 797-802.
- Grant, Theodore J., and Hartley, Carl. 578
 1938. A witches'-broom on black locust and a similar
 disease on honey locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 28-31. [Processed.]
- Grant, Theodore J., Spaulding, Perley. 579
 1939. Avenues of entrance for canker-forming Nectrias of
 New England hardwoods. Phytopathology 29:
 351-358, illus.
- Grant, Theodore J., Stout, Donald C., and Readey, J. C. 580
 1942. Systemic brooming, a virus disease of black locust.
 Jour. Forestry 40: 253-260, illus.
- [Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 581
 1918. The fungous flora of pine seed beds. Phytopathology
 8: 469-483.
- [Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 582
 1921. Methods of direct inoculation with damping-off fungi.
 Phytopathology 11: 80-84.
- [Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 583
 1922. Root rot of pine seedlings. Phytopathology 12: 213-220,
 illus.
- [Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 584
 1923. Damping-off of taproots of conifers. Phytopathology
 13: 385-391.
- Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 585
 1925. Direct inoculation of coniferous stems with damping-
 off fungi. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 327-339, illus.
- Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 586
 1927. A witches' broom of introduced Japanese cherry
 trees. Phytopathology 17: 19-24, illus.
- Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 587
 1931. Germination loss of coniferous seeds due to para-
 sites. Jour. Agr. Res. 42: 71-92.
- Gravatt, Annie Rathbun, and others. 588
 1940. Multiple seedlings of pines and Douglas fir. Jour.
 Forestry 38: 818, illus.
- Latham, D. H., Jackson, L. W. R., Young, George Y.,
 and Davis, W. C., joint authors.

Gravatt, G. F.	589
1913. The chestnut bark disease in Virginia. South. Planter 75: 295-296.	
Gravatt, G. F.	590
1914. The chestnut blight in Virginia. Va. Dept. Agr. and Immigr. 13 pp.	
Gravatt, G. F.	591
1914. The chestnut blight in Virginia. Va. State Ent. and Plant Path. Rpt. (1912/13) 9: 21-25.	
Gravatt, G. F.	592
1914. Chestnut blight work in Virginia. Va. Dept. Agr. and Immigr. Ann. Rpt. 1913: 154-155.	
Gravatt, G. F.	593
1916. The future of the chestnut as an orchard, orna- mental and forest tree in the southern Appala- chians. (Abstract) Phytopathology 16: 643-644.	
Gravatt, G. F.	594
1920. Blight, caused by <i>Endothia parasitica</i> (Murr.) And. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 11: 289-290. [Processed.]	
Gravatt, G. F.	595
1920. The chestnut blight in the southern Appalachians. Amer. Forestry 26: 606-607.	
[Gravatt, G. F.]	596
1921. Chestnut blight caused by <i>Endothia parasitica</i> . U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 17: 291. [Processed.]	
[Gravatt, G. F.]	597
1921. Chestnut oak twig blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 17: 298. [Processed.]	
Grayatt, G. F.	598
1921. The purchase of chestnut trees with reference to the blight. Amer. Nut Jour. 14 (5): 53-54.	
[Gravatt, G. F.]	599
1921. Winter injury of <i>Juniperus</i> . U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 17: 296. [Processed.]	
[Gravatt, G. F.]	600
1922. Blight, caused by <i>Endothia parasitica</i> . U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 23: 452. [Processed.]	
[Gravatt, G. F.]	602
1922. Wilt caused by <i>Verticillium</i> sp. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 23: 459. [Processed.]	
[Gravatt, G. F.]	603
1923. Recent spread of the chestnut blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 29: 414. [Processed.]	
Gravatt, G. F.	604
1924. The present status of the chestnut blight. Jour. Forestry 22: 193-196, illus.	
Gravatt, G. F.	605
1924. The spread of the chestnut blight. Tree Talk 6 (2): 16-19, illus.	
Gravatt, G. F.	606
1924. The spread of the chestnut blight in the southern Appalachians. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 19: 138-146, illus.	

- [Gravatt, G. F.] 607
1924. Sycamore blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 8: 14-15. [Processed.]
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 609
1925. Chestnut blight caused by *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 42: 319-320. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 610
1925. Chestnut canker caused by *Endothia parasitica*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 37: 363. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 611
1925. The chestnut blight in North Carolina. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Surv. Econ. Paper 56: 13-17, illus.
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 612
1925. *Gnomonia veneta*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 42: 341. [Processed.]
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 613
1925. Maple wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 37: 373. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 615
1925. Status of the chestnut blight. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 77-84.
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 616
1926. Chestnut blight. U. S. Dept. Agr. Lantern Slide Series 199, 40 slides, 12 pp. lecture notes. Revised 1930. Revised, U. S. Dept. Agr. Film Strip Series 199. 1941.
- Gravatt, G. F. 617
1926. The future of the chestnut as an orchard, ornamental and forest tree in the southern Appalachians. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 16: 643-644.
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 618
1926. Maple wilt. *Tree Talk* 8 (1): 6.
- Gravatt, G. F. 619
1926. Maple wilt. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 382, 13 pp., illus.
- Gravatt, G. F. 620
1926. Scouting for blight-resistant chestnuts. *Amer. Nut Jour.* 24: 8.
- Gravatt, G. F. 621
1927. Chestnut blight is unchecked. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 207-211, illus.
- Gravatt, G. F. 622
1929. Chestnut blight found in Oregon. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 167. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 623
1930. Chestnut blight does not mean early end of tannin-extract industry. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 160-162, illus.
- Gravatt, G. F. 624
1930. Some elm tree troubles. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 95-96.
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 625
1931. Dutch elm disease (*Graphium ulmi*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 81: 134. [Processed.]

- Gravatt, G. F. 626
1933. Nectria cankers in the southern Appalachians.
U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.
85: 62-64. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 627
1935. Chestnut blight in California. Part I. Development
of the disease. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul.
24: 173-177.
- Gravatt, G. F. 628
1935. Chestnut blight on the Pacific coast. U. S. Bur.
Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 97-98.
[Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 629
1935. Translations of plant disease publications. U. S.
Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 67-68.
[Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 630
1940. Blight-resistant chestnuts. Pa. Nut Growers'
Assoc. Proc. 8: 17-19. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F. 631
1940. Operation of small sawmills as a possible outlet for
surplus foresters. Jour. Forestry 38: 513-514.
- [Gravatt, G. F.] 632
1943. Treating and storing chestnuts for eating and for
seed propagation. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils,
and Agr. Engin., 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised,
with title, Harvesting, Treating, Storing, and
Marketing Chestnuts. 4 pp. May 1951.
- Gravatt, G. F. 633
1949. Chestnut blight in Asia and North America. Unasylla
3 (1): 2-7, illus.
- Gravatt, G. F. 633a
1949. A dangerous coconut palm disease in islands off the
Florida coast. Arborist's News 14: 155-156.
- Gravatt, G. F. 634
1951. Observations on some new or undetermined tree
diseases in Europe. (Abstract) Phytopathology
41: 561.
- Gravatt, G. F. 635
1952. Blight on chestnut and oaks in Europe in 1951. U. S.
Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant
Dis. Rptr. 36: 111-115, illus. [Processed.]
Reprinted in Montes 8 (47): 323-328. Sept.-Oct. 1952.
- Gravatt, G. F. 636
1952. Diseases of the chestnut and poplar in Europe.
Organization for European Economic Co-Opera-
tion. 26 pp. Paris.
- Gravatt, G. F. 637
1953. The international chestnut commission and the
chestnut blight problem in Europe, 1953. North.
Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 44: 52-55.
- Gravatt, G. F. 638
1953. The problem of world-wide spread of forest diseases.
(Abstract) Internatl. Bot. Cong. Proc. (1950) 7:
294-295.

- Gravatt, G. F. 639
1953. A root disease of Persian walnut. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 44: 127-128.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Clapper, R. B. 640
1927. The chestnut blight in Georgia. Ga. State Forest School, Forest Club Ann., Cypress Knee 5: 9-11, illus.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Clapper, R. B. 641
1932. Verticillium wilt of maple, ailanthus, and elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 16: 96-98. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F., and Crandall, Bowen S. 642
[1945.] The Phytophthora root disease of chestnut and chinkapin. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1944) 35: 83-87, illus.
- Gravatt, G. F., and others. 643
1953. Breeding timber chestnuts for blight resistance. Northeast. Forest Tree Improvement Conf. Proc. 1: 70-75. [Processed.]
- Diller, J. D., Berry, F. H., Graves, A. H., and Nienstaedt, H., joint authors.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Fowler, Marvin E. 644
1933. Log interceptions at Norfolk in relation to the entry of tree diseases. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 129-133, illus. [Processed.]
- [Gravatt, G. F., and Fowler, Marvin E.] 645
1940. Chestnut blight sweeps clean. Jour. Forestry 38: 970.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Fowler, Marvin E. 646
1940. Diseases of chestnut trees and nuts. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 31: 110-113.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Gill, Lake S. 647
1930. Chestnut blight. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1641, 18 pp., illus.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Manganaro, S. G. 648
1949. List of translations pertaining to forest pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 79 pp. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 649
1917. Arthropods and gasteropods as carriers of Cronartium ribicola in greenhouses. Phytopathology 7: 368-373.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 650
1926. Chestnut blight (*Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And.). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 50: 419-421. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 651
1926. Chestnut blight in the southern Appalachians. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 370, 11 pp., illus.
- [Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P.] 652
1926. The quest of the blight-resistant chestnut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 10 (4): 119-121. [Processed.]
- Gravatt, G. F., and Parker, D. E. 653
1949. Introduced tree diseases and insects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 446-451.

- Gravatt, G. F., and Posey, G. B. 654
 1918. Gipsy moth larvae as agents in the dissemination of the white pine blister rust. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 459-462.
- Gravatt, G. F., and Stout, Donald C. 655
 1948. Diseases affecting the success of tree crop plantings. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 39: 60-68, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 656
 1912. The chestnut bark disease in Massachusetts. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 99.
- Graves, Arthur H. 657
 1912. The large leaf spot of chestnut and oak. Mycologia 4: 170-174, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 658
 1913. Notes on diseases of trees in the southern Appalachians. I. Phytopathology 3: 129-139, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 659
 1914. *Fomes laricis* in California. Phytopathology 4: 33.
- Graves, Arthur H. 660
 1914. Notes on diseases of trees in the southern Appalachians. II. Phytopathology 4: 5-10, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 661
 1914. Notes on diseases of trees in the southern Appalachians. III. Phytopathology 4: 63-72, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 662
 1914. Parasitism in *Hymenochaete agglutinans*. Mycologia 6: 279-284, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 663
 1914. A preliminary note on a new bark disease of the white pine. Mycologia 6: 84-87, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 664
 1915. Root rot of coniferous seedlings. Phytopathology 5: 213-217.
- Graves, Arthur H. 665
 1916. Chemotropic reactions in *Rhizopus nigricans*. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem. 6: 323-331.
- Graves, Arthur H. 666
 1916. Chemotropism in *Rhizopus nigricans*. Bot. Gaz. 62: 337-369, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 667
 1918. Resistance in the American chestnut to the bark disease. Science 48: 652.
- Graves, Arthur H. 668
 1919. Resistance in the American chestnut to the *Endothia* canker. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 52-53.
- Graves, Arthur H. 669
 1919. Some diseases of trees in Greater New York. Mycologia 11: 111-124, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 670
 1920. Disease resistance in the American chestnut. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting (1919) 10: 60-67, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 671
 1923. The *Melanconis* disease of the butternut (*Juglans cinerea* L.). Phytopathology 13: 412-435, illus.

- Graves, Arthur H. 672
 1926. The cause of the persistent development of basal shoots from blighted chestnut trees. *Phytopathology* 16: 615-621, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 673
 1926. The present continued development of basal shoots from blighted chestnut trees. *Science* 63: 164-165.
- Graves, Arthur H. 674
 1928. Forest pathology. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sci., Bot. Gard. Rec. (1927) 17: 49-52.
- Graves, Arthur H. 675
 1937. Breeding new chestnut trees. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 28: 93-100.
- Graves, Arthur H. 676
 1940. Resistance of chestnut to the blight. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 136-139, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 677
 1950. Relative blight resistance in species and hybrids of *Castanea*. *Phytopathology* 40: 1125-1131, illus.
- Graves, Arthur H. 678
 1951. Chestnut blight. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 106-109, illus.
- Gruenhagen, R. H., Riker, A. J., and Richard, C. Audrey. 679
 1947. Burn blight of jack and red pine following spittle insect attack. *Phytopathology* 37: 757-772, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 680
 1920. *Phomopsis juniperovora*, a new species causing blight of nursery cedars. *Phytopathology* 10: 249-253, illus.
- [Hahn, Glenn Gardner.] 681
 1925. Cedar blight caused by *Phomopsis juniperovora* Hahn. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 42: 316-318. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 682
 1925. *Grossularia echinella*, a newly described gooseberry from Florida--Susceptible to the white pine blister rust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 9 (2): 36. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 683
 1925. Methods of identifying blister rust by inoculating *Ribes* in the greenhouse. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 70-71. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 684
 1926. Cedar blight caused by *Phomopsis juniperovora* in 1925. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 50: 416-418. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 685
 1926. *Phomopsis juniperovora* and closely related strains on conifers. *Phytopathology* 16: 899-914, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 686
 1927. Fungi as an international problem. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. 29: 342-348.

- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 687
1928. The inoculation of Pacific Northwestern *Ribes* with *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occidentale*. Jour. Agr. Res. 37: 663-683.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 688
1928. *Phomopsis conorum* (Sacc.) Died. --An old fungus of the Douglas fir and other conifers. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 13: 278-286, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 689
1929. Preliminary report on a variety of red currant resistant to Weymouth pine rust. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. 30: 137-146, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 690
1930. Cedar blight (*Phomopsis juniperovora*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 65-66, illus. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 691
1930. Life-history studies of the species of *Phomopsis* occurring on conifers. Pt. I. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 15: 32-93, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 692
1930. A physiological method of distinguishing *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occidentale* in the uredinial stages. Jour. Agr. Res. 40: 105-120, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 693
1931. Pathological and mycological notes on fungi observed on white pine. Blister Rust Control Conf. Rpt. Proc. 17: 49-51. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 694
1933. An undescribed *Phomopsis* from Douglas fir on the Pacific coast. Mycologia 25: 369-375, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 695
1935. Immunity of Viking, a Norwegian red currant, to *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occidentale* under greenhouse conditions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 330, 16 pp., illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 696
1936. Immunity of Viking red currant from white pine blister rust under field conditions. Phytopathology 26: 860-875, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 697
1936. Larch canker. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 12: 120-127.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 698
1938. Blister rust susceptibility studies of naturally pollinated seedlings of the immune Viking currant. Jour. Forestry 36: 737-747, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 699
1939. Immunity of a staminate clone of *Ribes alpinum* from *Cronartium ribicola*. Phytopathology 29: 981-986, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 700
1939. Susceptibility of seedlings of *Ribes punctatum*, an Andine currant, to *Cronartium ribicola*. Phytopathology 29: 643-644.

- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 701
 1940. *Dasyyscyphae* on conifers in North America. IV. Two new species on Douglas fir from the Pacific coast. *Mycologia* 32: 137-147, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 702
 1940. Distribution and hosts of cedar blight in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 52-57, illus. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 703
 1940. European larch canker. In *Import Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 140-143, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 704
 1940. Reports of cedar blight in 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 57-58. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 705
 1941. Field tests with a staminate clone of Alpine currant immune from blister rust under greenhouse conditions. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 476-478. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 706
 1941. New reports on *Adelopus gäumannii* on Douglas fir in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 115-117. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 707
 1941. Reports of cedar blight in 1940 and notes on its previous occurrence in nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 186-190. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 708
 1943. Blister rust relations of cultivated species of red currants. *Phytopathology* 33: 341-353.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 709
 1943. Taxonomy, distribution, and pathology of *Phomopsis occulta* and *P. juniperovora*. *Mycologia* 35: 112-129, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 710
 1947. Analysis of Peck's types of *Meliola balsamicola* and *Asterina nuda*. *Mycologia* 39: 479-490, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 711
 1947. Berg's rust-resistant red cedar susceptible to *Phomopsis juniperovora* in greenhouse tests. *Phytopathology* 37: 530-531.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 712
 1947. A new combination for *Brunchorstia gibbosa*. *Mycologia* 39: 494-495.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 713
 1948. Immunity of Canadian black currant selections from blister rust. *Phytopathology* 38: 453-456.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 714
 1949. Evidence of the non-existence of physiological races in *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology* 39: 85-87.

- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 715
 1949. Further evidence that immune ribes do not indicate physiologic races of *Cronartium ribicola* in North America. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 291-292. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 716
 1949. Junipers previously reported blight resistant now proved susceptible to *Phomopsis juniperovora*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 328-330. [Processed.]
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 717
 1952. European larch canker. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 115-118, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 718
 1934. *Dasyscyphae* on conifers in North America. I. The large-spored white-exciple species. *Mycologia* 26: 73-101, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 719
 1934. *Dasyscyphae* on conifers in North America. II. *D. ellisiana*. *Mycologia* 26: 167-180.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 720
 1934. The *Dasyscyphae* on conifers in North America. III. *Dasyscypha pini*. *Mycologia* 26: 479-501.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 721
 1936. The European larch canker and its relation to certain other cankers of conifers in the United States. *Jour. Forestry* 34: 898-908, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 722
 1938. Failure of *Dasyscypha willkommii* and related large-spore species to parasitize Douglas fir. *Phytopathology* 28: 50-57, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 723
 1943. Role of *Dasyscypha willkommii* and related fungi in the production of canker and die-back of larches. *Jour. Forestry* 41: 483-495, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G. 724
 1917. A nursery blight of cedars. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 10: 533-540, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, Hartley, Carl, and Rhoads, A. S. 725
 1920. Hypertrophied lenticels on the roots of conifers and their relation to moisture and aeration. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 20: 253-266, illus.
- Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Miller, Alton. 726
 1949. Rust immunity of Canadian black currants under field conditions in Connecticut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 275-276. [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R. 727
 1934. Occurrence and parasitism of *Aleurodiscus amorphus* in North America. *Jour. Forestry* 32: 452-458.

- Hansbrough, J. R. 728
 1936. A new canker disease of red pine, caused by
Tympanis pinastri. *Science* 81: 408.
 Reprinted in *Forestry Chron.* 12: 142-143. June 1936.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 729
 1936. The *Tympanis* canker of red pine. Yale Univ.,
 School Forestry Bul. 43, 58 pp., illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 730
 1940. Sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines. In *Important
 Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Com-
 mittee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England
 Section, Society of American Foresters. pp.
 129-131, illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 731
 1945. The significance of black line stain in yellow birch
 propeller lumber. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils,
 and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 23,
 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R. 732
 1947. A pathological program of research on the cause of
 birch dieback. Canadian Pulp and Paper Associa-
 tion, Woodlands Section Index, No. 917 (F-3), 3 pp.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 733
 1948. Forest disease problems in the Northeast. N. Y.
Forester 5 (2): 6-9.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 734
 1951. Birch dieback. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and
 Gardens 7: 155, illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 735
 1951. White pine blister rust. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants
 and Gardens 7: 149-152, illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 736
 1952. Cedar-apple rust. In *Important Tree Pests of the
 Northeast*, edited by Committee on Tree Pest
 Leaflets, New England Section, Society of Ameri-
 can Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 98-99, illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 737
 1952. Oak wilt. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*,
 edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New
 England Section, Society of American Foresters.
 Ed. 2, pp. 125-128, illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 738
 1952. Oak wilt in Eastern States. Pa. Forests 37 (2): 45, 62.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 739
 1952. Strumella canker of oaks. In *Important Tree Pests
 of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Tree
 Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of
 American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 112-115, illus.
- Hansbrough, J. R. 740
 1952. Sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines. In *Important
 Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee
 on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section,
 Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 103-106,
 illus.

- Hansbrough, J. R. 741
 1953. Genetic variation in disease resistance of native forest-tree species. Northeast. Forest Tree Improvement Conf. Proc. 1: 26-30. [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R. 742
 1953. Storage of northern hardwood logs and bolts. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3 (3): 33-35, 92.
- Hansbrough, J. R., and Englerth, G. H. 743
 1944. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft lumber: Sitka spruce. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 21, 14 pp. [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R., and others. 744
 1952. Excessive birch mortality in the Northeast. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 145-148, illus.
- Jensen, V. S., MacAloney, H. J., and Nash, R. W., joint authors.
 Hansbrough, J. R., and Jones, T. W. 745
 1951. Oak wilt. Conn. Arborist 5 (1): 3-6.
- Hansbrough, J. R., and Krause, R. L. 746
 1943. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Mahogany and khaya. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1379, 7 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 14.] [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R., and Stout, Donald C. 747
 1947. Viruslike symptoms accompanying birch dieback. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 327. [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R., Waterman, Alma M., and Krause, R. L. 748
 1944. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: American beech. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 16, 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Hansbrough, J. R., Waterman, Alma M., and Luxford, R. F. 749
 1943. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Yellow birch. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1377, 7 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Path. Spec. Release 7.] [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl. 750
 1910. Cone and seed production. The opening of cones. Distribution of cones and seeds. The germination of seeds. In The Life History of Lodgepole Burn Forests, by F. E. Clements. U. S. Forest Serv. Bul. 79: 29-39.
- Hartley, Carl. 751
 1910. Fomes annosus and two species of Gymnosporangium on Juniperus virginiana. (Abstract) Science 31: 639.
- Hartley, Carl. 752
 1910. Notes on some diseases of coniferous nursery stock. (Abstract) Science 31: 639.

- Hartley, Carl. 753
1912. Damping-off of coniferous seedlings. (Abstract) Science 36: 683.
- Hartley, Carl. 754
1912. Notes on winterkilling of forest trees. Nebr. Univ., Forest Club Ann. 4: 39-50.
- Hartley, Carl. 755
1912. Use of soil fungicides to prevent damping-off of coniferous seedlings. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 96-99.
- Hartley, Carl. 756
1913. Bark rusts of *Juniperus virginiana*. Phytopathology 3: 249.
- Hartley, Carl. 757
1913. The blights of coniferous nursery stock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 44, 21 pp.
- Hartley, Carl. 758
1913. Non-parasitic foliage injury. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 3: 507.
Also in Science 38: 900. 1913.
- Hartley, Carl. 759
1913. Twig canker on black birch. Phytopathology 3: 248-249.
- Hartley, Carl. 760
1914. Notes on soil disinfection. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 398.
- Hartley, Carl. 761
1915. Injury by disinfectants to seeds and roots in sandy soils. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 169, 35 pp., illus.
- Hartley, Carl. 762
1918. Rhizoctonia as a needle fungus. Phytopathology 8: 62.
- Hartley, Carl. 763
1918. Stem lesions caused by excessive heat. Jour. Agr. Res. 14: 595-604.
- Hartley, Carl. 764
1920. Abnormal growth induced by chloral hydrate soil treatment. Phytopathology 10: 334-335, illus.
- Hartley, Carl. 765
1921. Damping-off in forest nurseries. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 934, 99 pp., illus.
- Hartley, Carl. 766
1927. Forest genetics with particular reference to disease resistance. Jour. Forestry 25: 667-686.
- Hartley, Carl. 767
1929. Forest tree seedlings kept from damping-off by aluminum sulphate. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 332-334, illus.
- Hartley, Carl. 768
1929. Plot arrangement to distribute neighbor influence in field trials. Phytopathology 19: 565-574, illus.
- Hartley, Carl. 769
1930. Relation between soil acidity and root diseases of forest trees. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 6 (5): 15.

- Hartley, Carl. 770
1933. Cause and cure of dry rot in house wood-work. La. Conserv. Rev. 3 (4): 36-37.
- Hartley, Carl. 771
1933. Damage to forest products by fungi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 13.
- Hartley, Carl. 772
1933. Unexplained abnormalities in forest trees may be due to virus diseases. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 9 (2): 13-14.
- Hartley, Carl. 773
1934. Diseases of locust nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 9 pp. [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl. 774
1934. Interstate and internursery shipments of planting stock. U. S. Forest Serv., Planting Quart. 3 (3): 6-7. [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl. 775
1935. The effect of forest fungi. In Naval Stores Handbook. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 209: 141-143.
- Hartley, Carl. 776
1938. A decade of research in forest pathology. Jour. Forestry 36: 908-912.
- Hartley, Carl. 777
1939. The clonal variety for tree planting: Asset or liability? Arborist's News 4: 25-27.
- Hartley, Carl. 778
1939. [Cronartium fusiforme.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 119: 260-261. [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl. 779
1941. Haven Metcalf. Chronica Botanica 6 (19/20): 460.
- Hartley, Carl. 780
1945. Lumber shipped green can be protected against decay. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 26, 3 pp. [Processed.] Revised, with title, Protecting green lumber from decay during shipment. 1953.
- Reprinted in the following:
Miss. Val. Lumberman 76 (51): 11, 30. 1945.
South. Lumber Jour. 50 (1): 52. Jan. 10, 1946.
South. Lumberman 172 (2158): 55. Mar. 1, 1946.
- Hartley, Carl. 781
1946. Sapstain control treatments before or after dressing. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 27, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Also as follows:
With title, Value of stain control chemical lost if lumber is green. Miss. Val. Lumberman 77 (23): 16. June 7, 1946.
With title, Prompt dipping of green lumber important in warm weather. South. Lumber Jour. 50 (7): 80. July 10, 1946.
- Hartley, Carl. 782
1947. Fungi in forest products. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Science in Farming) 1943-47: 883-889.

- Hartley, Carl. 783
1949. Deterioration of wood and wood products. In Wood--
Report of Symposium on Wood. U. S. Navy,
Office of Naval Research. pp. 348-362, illus.
- Hartley, Carl. 784
1949. Fungi and wood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees)
1949: 630-633.
- Hartley, Carl. 785
1950. The Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur.
Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis.
Rptr. Sup. 195: 445-462. [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl. 786
1950. Fungicides for forest trees, shade trees and forest
products. Bot. Rev. 16: 33-50.
- Hartley, Carl. 787
1951. Long life for wood. N. Y. Bot. Gard., Gard. Jour.
1: 174-176, 186, 193, illus.
- [Hartley, Carl.] 788
1953. Wooden hulls and decay preservation. U. S. Bur.
Ships Jour. 2 (1): 35-38, illus.
- [Hartley, Carl.] 789
1953. Decay studies in wooden boats and ships. U. S. Bur.
Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 33 pp.,
illus. [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl, and Boyce, J. S. 790
1933. Forest pathology. U. S. Senate (73rd Cong., 1st
Sess.) Doc. 12: 1135-1138.
- Hartley, Carl, and Boyce, J. S. 791
1933. The progress of forest pathology. U. S. Senate
(73rd Cong., 1st Sess.) Doc. 12: 695-722, illus.
- Hartley, Carl, and Boyce, J. S. 792
1933. Protection against forest diseases. U. S. Senate
(73rd Cong., 1st Sess.) Doc. 12: 1419-1428.
- Hartley, Carl, and Bruner, S. C. 793
1915. Notes on Rhizoctonia. Phytopathology 5: 73-74.
- Hartley, Carl, and Crandall, B. S. 794
1935. Vascular disease in poplar and willow. (Abstract)
Phytopathology 25: 18-19.
- Hartley, Carl, and Davidson, Ross W. 795
1950. Wetwood in living trees. (Abstract) Phytopathology
40: 871.
- Hartley, Carl, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 796
1937. Some effects of plant diseases on variability of
yields. Phytopathology 27: 159-171.
- Hartley, Carl, and Haasis, Ferdinand W. 797
1929. Brooming disease of black locust (*Robinia
pseudoacacia*). Phytopathology 19: 163-166, illus.
- Hartley, Carl, and Hahn, Glenn G. 798
1919. Oomycetes parasitic on pine seedlings. (Abstract)
Phytopathology 9: 50.
- Hartley, Carl, and Hahn, Glenn G. 799
1920. Notes on some diseases of aspen. Phytopathology
10: 141-147, illus.
- Hartley, Carl, and Jackson, L. W. R. 800
1933. A brooming disease of *Robinia pseudoacacia* trans-
mitted by grafts. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 13.

- Hartley, Carl, and May, Curtis. 801
 1943. Decay of wood in boats. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec.
 Release 8, 12 pp., illus. [Processed.]
 Reprinted in Motorboat 23 (12): 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44.
 Dec. 1946.
- Hartley, Carl, and Merrill, Theodore C. 802
 1914. Preliminary tests of disinfectants in controlling
 damping-off in various nursery soils. Phyto-
 pathology 4: 89-92.
- Hartley, Carl, and Merrill, Theodore C. 803
 1915. Storm and drouth injury to foliage of ornamental
 plants. Phytopathology 5: 20-29.
- Hartley, Carl, Merrill, T. C., and Rhoads, A. S. 804
 1918. Seedling diseases of conifers. Jour. Agr. Res. 15:
 521-558.
- [Hartley, Carl, and Orr, L. W.] 805
 1942. Results of inspection of emergency building proj-
 ects for decay and insect damage. U. S. Bur.
 Plant Indus., 5 pp. [Processed.] [U. S. Bur.
 Plant Indus., Forest Path. Spec. Release 3.]
- [Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G.] 806
 1916. Control of damping-off. Natl. Nurseryman 24 (2):
 50.
- Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G. 807
 1917. The control of damping-off of coniferous seedlings.
 U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 453, 32 pp., illus.
- Hartley, Carl, Pierce, Roy G., and Hahn, Glenn G. 808
 1919. Moulding of snow-smothered nursery stock. Phyto-
 pathology 9: 521-531.
- Hartley, Carl, and Scheffer, Theodore C. 809
 1943. Recommended practice for controlling sap stain in
 aircraft yellowpoplar lumber. U. S. Forest
 Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. 1378, 4 pp., illus.
 [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr.
 Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 10.]
 [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl, and Verrall, Arthur F. 810
 1946. Chemical dips prevent sapstain losses in green
 lumber. U. S. Dept. Agr. Res. Achiev. Sheet
 69(P), 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Hartley, Carl, and Wagener, Willis W. 811
 1931. Fungus and termite damage in buildings. Octagon
 3 (6): 3-7.
- Hatch, A. B., and Doak, K. D. 812
 1933. Mycorrhizal and other features of the root systems
 of Pinus. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 14: 85-99,
 illus.
- Hatfield, Ira. 813
 1931. Control of moisture content of air and wood in
 fresh-air chambers. Jour. Agr. Res. 42: 301-305,
 illus.
- Hatfield, Ira. 814
 1931. Recent experiments with chemicals suggested for
 wood preservation. Amer. Wood Preservers'
 Assoc. Proc. 27: 304-315.

- Hatfield, Ira. 815
 1932. Further experiments with chemicals suggested as possible wood preservatives. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 28: 330-340.
- Hatfield, Ira. 816
 1935. Mill practices that influence the occurrence of sap stain in lumber. South. Lumberman 151 (1905): 38-40, illus.
 Also in Amer. Lumberman 3057: 34-35, illus. Sept. 28, 1935.
 South. Lumber Jour. 39 (9): 26-28, illus. Sept. 10, 1935.
- Hatfield, Ira. 817
 1935. Toxicity in relation to the position and number of chlorine atoms in certain chlorinated benzene derivatives. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 31: 57-66, illus.
- Hawkins, Lon A., and Stevens, Neil E. 818
 1917. Endothia pigments. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 336-353, illus.
- Hawksworth, Frank G. 819
 1952. Unusual hosts for two southwestern mistletoes. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 246. [Processed.]
- Hawksworth, Frank G. 820
 1953. Phoradendron juniperinum, a new host for Uredo phoradendri. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 258. [Processed.]
- Hawksworth, Frank G. 821
 1953. The pycnial stage of Cronartium filamentosum. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 246. [Processed.]
- Hawley, L. F., Fleck, L. C., and Richards, C. Audrey. 822
 1924. The relation between durability and chemical composition in wood. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 16: 699-700.
- Hawley, L. F., Fleck, L. C., and Richards, C. A. 823
 1928. Effect of decay on the chemical composition of wood. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 20: 504-507.
- Heald, F. D. 824
 1913. The dissemination of fungi causing disease. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 32: 5-29.
- Heald, F. D. 825
 1913. A method for determining in analytic work whether colonies of the chestnut blight fungus originate from pycnosporos or ascospores. Mycologia 5: 274-277, illus.
- Heald, F. D. 826
 1913. Pathological investigations. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt. July 1-Dec. 13, 1912. pp. 40-42.
- Heald, F. D. 827
 1913. The symptoms of the chestnut tree blight and a brief description of the blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bul. 5, 15 pp., illus.

- Heald, F. D., and Gardner, M. W. 828
 1913. Preliminary note on the relative prevalence of pycnospores and ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus during the winter. *Science* 37: 916-917.
- Heald, F. D., and Gardner, M. W. 829
 1913. The relative prevalence of pycnospores and ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus during the winter. *Phytopathology* 3: 296-305, illus.
- Heald, F. D., and Gardner, M. W. 830
 1914. Longevity of pycnospores of the chestnut-blight fungus in soil. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 2: 67-75.
- Heald, F. D., Gardner, M. W., and Studhalter, R. A. 831
 1915. Air and wind dissemination of ascospores of the chestnut-blight fungus. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 3: 493-526, illus.
- Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 832
 1913. Preliminary note on birds as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. *Science* 38: 278-280.
- Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 833
 1914. Birds as carriers of the chestnut-blight fungus. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 2: 405-422, illus.
- Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 834
 1914. The Strumella disease of oak and chestnut trees. *Pa. Dept. Forestry Bul.* 10, 15 pp., illus.
- Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 835
 1915. The effect of continued desiccation on the expulsion of ascospores of *Endothia parasitica*. *Mycologia* 7: 126-130.
- Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 836
 1915. Longevity of pycnospores and ascospores of *Endothia parasitica* under artificial conditions. *Phytopathology* 5: 35-44, illus.
- Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 837
 1915. Seasonal duration of ascospore expulsion of *Endothia parasitica*. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 2: 429-448.
- Heald, F. D., and Walton, R. C. 838
 1914. The expulsion of ascospores from the perithecia of the chestnut blight fungus, *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 1: 499-521, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G. 839
 1904. A note on *Rhizoctonia*. *Science* 19: 268.
- Hedgcock, George G. 840
 1906. Ring formation in artificial cultures. *Science* 23: 203.
- Hedgcock, George G. 841
 1906. Some wood staining fungi from various localities in the United States. *Jour. Mycol.* 12: 204-210.
- Hedgcock, George G. 842
 1906. Studies upon some chromogenic fungi which discolor wood. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt.* 17: 59-114, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G. 843
 1906. Zonation in artificial cultures of *Cephalothecium* and other fungi. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt.* 17: 115-117, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G. 844
 1908. The cross inoculation of fruit trees and shrubs with crown-gall. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul.* 131 (3): 21-23.

- Hedgcock, George G. 845
 1909. Some little-known diseases of conifers found in connection with a disease survey of our national forests. *Science* 29: 913-914.
- Hedgcock, George G. 846
 1910. A new polypore on the incense cedar. *Mycologia* 2: 155-156.
- Hedgcock, George G. 847
 1910. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. *Science*. 31: 751.
- Hedgcock, George G. 848
 1911. Prevention of mould. *Barrel and Box* 16 (4): 35.
- Hedgcock, George G. 849
 1911. Experiments in the prevention of staining and moulding in lumber and wood products. *Natl. Coopers' Jour.* 27: 26A-26B.
- Hedgcock, George G. 850
 1911. Notes on *Peridermium cerebrum* Peck and *Peridermium harnessii* Moore. *Phytopathology* 1: 131-132.
- Hedgcock, George G. 851
 1912. The *Cronartium* associated with *Peridermium filamentosum* Peck. *Phytopathology* 2: 176-177.
- Hedgcock, George G. 852
 1912. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. II. *Phytopathology* 2: 73-80.
- Hedgcock, George G. 853
 1912. Notes on some western Uredineae which attack forest trees. *Mycologia* 4: 141-147.
- Hedgcock, George G. 854
 1912. Winter-killing and smelter-injury in the forests of Montana. *Torreya* 12: 25-30.
- Hedgcock, George G. 855
 1913. Notes on some western Uredineae which attack forest trees. II. *Phytopathology* 3: 15-17.
- Hedgcock, George G. 856
 1913. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. III. *Phytopathology* 3: 111-114.
- Hedgcock, George G. 857
 1913. Notes on diseases of trees caused by mistletoes. (Abstract) *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 3: 265-266.
 Also in *Science* 37: 883-884. 1913.
- Hedgcock, George G. 858
 1914. Injury by smelter smoke in southeastern Tennessee. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 4: 70-71.
- Hedgcock, George G. 859
 1914. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. I. 4 pp. Washington, D. C.
- Hedgcock, George G. 860
 1914. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. IV. *Phytopathology* 4: 181-188.
- Hedgcock, George G. 861
 1915. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. V. *Phytopathology* 5: 175-181.
- Hedgcock, George G. 862
 1915. Parasitism of *Comandra umbellata*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 5: 133-135.

- Hedgcock, George G. 863
1916. Identity of *Peridermium montanum* with *Peridermium aciculum*. *Phytopathology* 6: 64-67.
- Hedgcock, George G. 864
1927. Fire-scar damage in woodlands heavy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 363-364.
- Hedgcock, George G. 865
1927. *Dothichiza populea* and its mode of infection. *Phytopathology* 17: 545-547.
- Hedgcock, George G. 866
1928. A key to the known aecial forms of *Coleosporium* occurring in the United States and a list of the host species. *Mycologia* 20: 97-100.
- Hedgcock, George G. 867
1929. *Septoria acicola* and the brown spot disease of pine needles. *Phytopathology* 19: 993-999, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G. 868
1929. The large leaf spot of chestnut and oak associated with *Monochaetia desmazierii*. *Mycologia* 21: 324-325.
- Hedgcock, George G. 869
1930. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Reference, Brief for the Government of the United States Submitted to the International Joint Commission. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 71.
- Hedgcock, George G. 870
1930. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Reference, Reply Brief for the Government of the United States Submitted to the International Joint Commission. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 114.
- Hedgcock, George G. 871
1930. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Reference, Statement on Behalf of the Government of the United States before the International Joint Commission, Based upon the Testimony Given at the Hearing Beginning January 22, 1930, Washington, D. C., with the Applicable Law. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 43.
- Hedgcock, George G. 872
1932. Notes on the distribution of some fungi associated with diseases of conifers. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 16: 28-42. [Processed.]
- Hedgcock, George G. 873
1933. Losses from disease. In *Yellow Poplar Characteristics, Growth, and Management*, by E. F. McCarthy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 356: 26-27.
- Hedgcock, George G. 874
1933. Notes on the distribution of some species of *Coleosporium* in the United States and adjacent regions. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 20-27. [Processed.]
- Hedgcock, George G. 875
1933. The prevention of wood-staining in basket veneers. *Jour. Forestry* 31: 416-420.

- Hedgcock, George G. 876
 1935. Notes on the occurrence of *Tuberculina maxima* on the aecia of *Cronartium cerebrum*. *Phytopathology* 25: 1117-1118.
- Hedgcock, George G. 877
 1939. Notes on the occurrence of *Coleosporium crowellii* Cummins in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 133-134. [Processed.]
- Hedgcock, George G. 878
 1939. Notes on the occurrence of *Coleosporium* in the southeastern United States during 1938 and 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 268-277. [Processed.]
- Hedgcock, George G. 879
 1939. Notes on North American pine-oak species of *Cronartium* on *Castanea*, *Castanopsis*, and *Lithocarpus*. *Phytopathology* 29: 998-1000.
- Hedgcock, George G. 880
 1940. Notes on the distribution of fungi collected in the southeastern United States in 1938 and 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 320-325. [Processed.]
- Hedgcock, George G. 881
 1941. Notes on *Coleosporium jonesii* (Pk.) Arthur. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 244-249. [Processed.]
- Hedgcock, George G. 882
 1941. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Arbitration between the United States and Canada under Convention of April 15, 1935. Decision of the Tribunal. Reported March 11, 1941. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 1649, Arbitration Series 8.
- Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hunt, N. Rex. 883
 1918. Notes on some western Uredineae. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 8: 73-74.
- Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hunt, N. Rex. 884
 1918. Piñon blister rust. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 14: 411-424, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hunt, N. Rex. 885
 1919. Notes on the rusts of the piñon pines. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 9: 53.
- Hedgcock, George G., Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 886
 1925. *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. on Douglas fir in the Eastern United States. *Phytopathology* 15: 568-569.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 887
 1922. Two important cone rusts and their new cronartial stages. Part I. *Cronartium strobilinum* (Arthur) Hedgc. and Hahn, comb. nov. *Phytopathology* 12: 109-116, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hepting, George H. 888
 1934. Relation between height of decay and tree age in certain eastern oaks. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 3, 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]

- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 889
1916. *Dothichiza populea* in the United States. *Mycologia* 8: 300-308, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 890
1917. An alternate form of *Coleosporium helianthi*.
(Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7: 67-68.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 891
1917. New species of *Peridermium*. *Mycologia* 9: 239-242.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 892
1917. Notes on *Razoumofskya campylopoda*. *Phytopathology* 7: 315-316.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 893
1917. Notes on some species of *Coleosporium*. (Abstract)
Phytopathology 7: 68.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 894
1917. A *Peridermium* belonging to *Coleosporium terebinthinaceae*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7: 67.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 895
1917. Some new hosts for *Coleosporium inconspicuum*.
(Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7: 68-69.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 896
1917. Some new hosts for *Coleosporium solidaginis*.
(Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7: 68.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 897
1918. Notes on *Cronartium cerebrum*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 8: 74.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 898
1919. Notes on some *Uredinales* attacking pines. (Abstract)
Phytopathology 9: 53.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 899
1920. Notes on *Peridermium harknessii*. *Phytopathology* 10: 395-397.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 900
1922. Notes on some species of *Coleosporium*. I. *Mycologia* 14: 244-257, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 901
1922. Notes on some species of *Coleosporium*. II.
Mycologia 14: 297-310, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 902
1922. Two important pine cone rusts and their new crontarial stages. Part II. *Cronartium conigenum* (Pat.) Hedgc. and Hunt, comb. nov. *Phytopathology* 12: 116-122, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 903
1933. Notes on some species of *Coleosporium*. III.
Mycologia 25: 392-396.
- Hedgcock, George G., Hunt, N. Rex, and Hahn, G. G. 904
1920. New species and relationships in the genus *Coleosporium*. *Mycologia* 12: 182-198.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 905
1912. Preliminary notes on three rots of juniper. *Mycologia* 4: 109-114, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 906
1913. Notes on cultures of three species of *Peridermium*.
Phytopathology 3: 250-251.

- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 907
1913. An undescribed species of *Peridermium* from Colorado. *Phytopathology* 3: 251-252.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 908
1914. The alternate stage of *Peridermium pyriforme*. 3 pp. Washington, D. C.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 909
1914. Heart-rot of oaks and poplars caused by *Polyporus dryophilus*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 3: 65-78, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 910
1914. Identity of *Peridermium fusiforme* with *Peridermium cerebrum*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 2: 247-249, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 911
1915. A disease of pines caused by *Cronartium pyriforme*. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 247, 20 pp., illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 912
1915. Report on cultures with foliaceous species of *Peridermium* on pine made in 1914. *Science* 41: 171.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 913
1915. Two new hosts for *Peridermium pyriforme*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 5: 289-290, illus.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 914
1917. The aecial stage for *Coleosporium elephantopodis*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7: 66-67.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Siggers, Paul V. 915
1949. A comparison of the pine-oak rusts. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 978, 30 pp.
- Hedgcock, George G., and Spaulding, Perley. 916
1906. A new method of mounting fungi grown in cultures, for the herbarium. *Jour. Mycol.* 12: 147.
- Henry, Berch W. 917
1950. Control of a root rot of pine seedlings by soil fumigation. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 40: 788.
Also in *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc.* 47: 140, 1950.
- Henry, Berch W. 918
1951. Ethylene dibromide controls a root rot at the W. W. Ashe Nursery. U. S. Forest Serv., Tree Planters' Notes 7: 2-4, illus. [Processed.]
- Henry, Berch W. 919
1951. Oak leaf blister severe in south Mississippi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 384. [Processed.]
- Henry, Berch W. 920
1953. Effects of ethylene dibromide on nematodes associated with a root rot of southern pine seedlings. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 43: 474-475.
- Henry, Berch W. 921
1953. Fusiform rust. *Amer. Forests* 59 (3): 28, 45, illus.
- Henry, Berch W. 922
1953. A root rot of southern pine nursery seedlings and its control by soil fumigation. *Phytopathology* 43: 81-88, illus.
- Henry, Berch W. 923
1954. Sporulation by the brown spot fungus on longleaf pine needles. *Phytopathology* 44: 385-386.

- Henry, Berch W., and Lee, Robert E. 924
1952. Pests that may attack your shade trees. *Forests and People* 2 (3): 26-27, 43, illus.
- Henry, Berch W., and Moses, C. S. 925
1943. An undescribed disease causing rapid dying of oak trees. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 33: 18.
- Henry, Berch W., and others. 926
1944. Oak wilt: Its significance, symptoms, and cause. *Phytopathology* 34: 636-647, illus.
- Moses, C. S., Richards, C. Audrey, and Riker, A. J., joint authors.
- Hepting, George H. 927
1933. Eastern forest tree diseases in relation to stand improvement. U. S. Emergency Conserv. Work Forestry Pub. 2, 28 pp., illus. Partially revised Jan. 1934, May 1940.
- Hepting, George H. 928
1935. Blue stain development in peeled shortleaf and loblolly pine pulpwood. *Paper Indus.* 17: 402-404.
- Hepting, George H. 929
1935. Decay following fire in young Mississippi Delta hardwoods. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 494, 32 pp., illus.
- Hepting, George H. 930
1936. The condition of dead chestnut being cut for acid wood in some parts of the southern Appalachians. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., 6 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 931
1936. A destructive disease of the mimosa tree in the Carolinas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 177-178. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 932
1939. A vascular wilt of the mimosa tree (*Albizia julibrissin*). U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 535, 10 pp., illus.
- [Hepting, George H.] 933
1939. Willow scab. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 110: 253. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 934
1940. Early removal of surplus oak sprouts desirable to reduce butt rot. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 40, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 935
1940. Progress report on investigation of little-leaf disease of pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., 12 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 936
1941. Prediction of cull following fire in Appalachian oaks. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 62: 109-120, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 937
1942. Reducing losses from tree diseases in eastern forests and farm woodlands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1887, 22 pp., illus.
- Hepting, George H. 938
1944. Little-leaf, the pine killer. *Ala. Conservation* 15 (11): 3, 10, illus.

- Hepting, George H. 939
 1944. Little-leaf--A shortleaf and loblolly pine problem. Amer. Forests 50: 244, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 940
 1944. Preventing decay in wood aircraft. Aero Digest 44 (4): 126, 128, 142, 213, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 941
 1944. Sapstreak, a new killing disease of sugar maple. Phytopathology 34: 1069-1076, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 942
 1944. Temperature and moisture relations in plywood aircraft structures. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 20, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 943
 1945. Decay and staining of southern pine pulpwood. Paper Indus. and Paper World 27: 379-382, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 944
 1945. Reserve food storage in shortleaf pine in relation to little-leaf disease. Phytopathology 35: 106-119, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 945
 1946. Mimosa wilt--A new scourge to southern trees. Sun-Up 1 (7): 12, 27, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 946
 1947. Stimulation of gum flow by a fungus. Forest Farmer 6 (6): 2.
- Hepting, George H. 947
 1947. Stimulation of oleoresin flow in pines by a fungus. Science 105: 209.
- Hepting, George H. 948
 1948. Littleleaf disease of pine as a problem in soils and physiology. (Abstract) South. Agr. Workers Assoc. Proc. 45: 40-41.
- Hepting, George H. 949
 1948. Stimulation of production of oleoresins and gums in coniferous trees. (U. S. Patent 2,436,359.) U. S. Patent Office, Off. Gaz. 607: 548.
- Hepting, George H. 950
 1949. Managing pines in littleleaf areas. Forest Farmer 8 (11): 7, 10, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 951
 1950. Leaf diseases of dogwood severe this year in Appalachians. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 227. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 952
 1951. Leaf blister of oak controlled by spraying. Arborist's News 16 (6): 53-55, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 953
 1951. The littleleaf disease of pine. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 153-154, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 954
 1951. A new stem rust on Virginia pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 335. [Processed.]

- Hepting, George H. 955
 1952. Disease factors in the management of young, even-aged southern pine. La. State Univ., Forestry Symposium 1: 37-41. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H. 956
 1952. Forest insects and disease programs and problems in the Southeast. Forest Farmer 11 (4): 6-7, 14, illus.
- Hepting, George H. 957
 1953. Diseases of forest trees in Virginia. Va. Forests 8 (5): 8-10, illus.
- Hepting, George H., Buchanan, Thomas S., and Jackson, L. W. R. 958
 1945. Littleleaf disease of pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 716, 15 pp., illus.
- Hepting, George H., and others. 959
 1942. Second progress report on the little-leaf disease of southern pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 25 pp., illus. [Processed.]
 Buchanan, T. S., Jackson, L. W. R., and Toole, E. Richard, joint authors.
- Hepting, George H., and Chapman, A. D. 960
 1938. Losses from heart rot in two shortleaf and loblolly pine stands. Jour. Forestry 36: 1193-1201.
- Hepting, George H., and Clapper, Russell B. 961
 1950. Pine gum flow following *Fusarium* inoculation. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 12.
- Hepting, George H., and Cruikshank, James W. 962
 1950. Littleleaf disease in South Carolina as determined by the forest survey. Jour. Forestry 48: 837-839, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Cummins, George B. 963
 1952. A new species of *Peridermium* on Virginia pine. Phytopathology 42: 115-116, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Davidson, R. W. 964
 1935. Some leaf and twig diseases of hemlock in North Carolina. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 308-309. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., and Davidson, Ross W. 965
 1937. A leaf and twig disease of hemlock caused by a new species of *Rosellinia*. Phytopathology 27: 305-310.
- Hepting, George H., and Downs, Albert A. 966
 1944. Root and butt rot in planted white pine at Biltmore, North Carolina. Jour. Forestry 42: 119-123, illus.
- Hepting, George H., Garren, Kenneth H., and Warlick, Paul W. 967
 1940. External features correlated with top rot in Appalachian oaks. Jour. Forestry 38: 873-876, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 968
 1935. Relation between butt rot and fire in some eastern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 14, 2 pp. [Processed.]

- Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 969
 1935. Relation between tree diameter and percentage of cull in some eastern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 13, 3 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 970
 1935. Relation of cull percent to tree diameter and to percentage of trees with basal wounds in some eastern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 16, 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 971
 1937. Decay in merchantable oak, yellow poplar, and basswood in the Appalachian region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 570, 29 pp., illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Jemison, George M. 972
 1950. A cure for littleleaf disease? Amer. Forests 56 (11): 20-22, 30, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Kimmey, James W. 973
 1949. Heart rot. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 462-465.
- Hepting, George H., and Lindgren, Ralph M. 974
 1950. Common southern forest tree diseases. Forest Farmer 9 (5): 31-33, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and McClarren, J. K. 975
 1946. Preventing rot in young oak stands. U. S. Dept. Agr., Res. Achiev. Sheet 68(P), 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., Miller, J. H., and Campbell, W. A. 976
 1951. Winter of 1950-51 damaging to southeastern woody vegetation. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 502-503, [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., and Roth, Elmer R. 977
 1946. Pitch canker, a new disease of some southern pines. Jour. Forestry 44: 742-744.
- Hepting, George H., and Roth, Elmer R. 978
 1950. The fruiting of heart-rot fungi on felled trees. Jour. Forestry 48: 332-333, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Roth, Elmer R. 979
 1953. Host relations and spread of the pine pitch canker disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 475.
- Hepting, George H., Roth, Elmer R., and Luxford, R. F. 980
 1942. The significance of the colorations in aircraft veneers: Yellowpoplar. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1375, 8 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Path. Spec. Release 5.] [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., Roth, Elmer R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 981
 1949. Discolorations and decay from increment borings. Jour. Forestry 47: 366-370, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 982
 1939. The hemlock rust caused by *Melampsora farlowii*. Phytopathology 29: 463-473, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 983
 [1942.] Mimosa wilt--A major problem. South. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 254-258.

- Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 984
 1948. Wilt epidemiology and resistance in the mimosa tree.
 (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 38: 13.
- Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 985
 1950. Some southeastern tree diseases--1948 and 1949.
 U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin.,
 Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 135-137. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 986
 1951. Perithecia produced in an unpaired isolate of
Chalara quercina and its possible significance
 in oak wilt control. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
 Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35:
 555. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 987
 1952. Sex and compatibility in the oak wilt fungus. U. S.
 Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant
 Dis. Rptr. 36: 64. [Processed.]
- Hepting, George H., Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 988
 1952. Sexuality in the oak wilt fungus. *Phytopathology* 42:
 438-442, illus.
- Hepting, George H., and [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 989
 1936. A protective zone in red gum fire scars. *Phyto-*
pathology 26: 62-67, illus.
- Hirt, Ray R. 990
 1936. The progress of blister rust in planted northern
 white pine. *Jour. Forestry* 34: 506-511, illus.
- Hirt, Ray R. 991
 1936. A simple device for recording the time and duration
 of rainfall. *Phytopathology* 26: 1064-1067.
- Hirt, Ray R. 992
 1938. Relation of stomata to infection of *Pinus strobus* by
Cronartium ribicola. *Phytopathology* 28: 180-190,
 illus.
- Hirt, Ray R. 993
 1939. Canker development by *Cronartium ribicola* on young
Pinus strobus. *Phytopathology* 29: 1067-1076,
 illus.
- Hirt, Ray R. 994
 1949. The development of blister rust on young planted
 northern white pine. *Jour. Forestry* 37: 967-969,
 illus.
- Hirt, Ray R. 995
 1940. Relative susceptibility to *Cronartium ribicola* of 5-
 needled pines planted in the East. *Jour. Forestry*
 38: 932-937.
- Hirt, Ray R. 996
 1942. The relation of certain meteorological factors to
 the infection of eastern white pine by the blister-
 rust fungus. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse
 Univ., Bul. 59, 65 pp., illus.
- Hirt, Ray R. 997
 1944. Distribution of blister-rust cankers on eastern white
 pine according to age of needle-bearing wood at
 time of infection. *Jour. Forestry* 42: 9-14.
- Hirt, Ray R. 998
 1944. Moisture content of wood boats. U. S. Bur. Plant
 Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path.
 Spec. Release 18, 13 pp. [Processed.]

- Hirt, Ray R. 999
 1948. Evidence of resistance to blister rust by eastern white pine growing in the Northeast. Jour. Forestry 46: 911-913.
- Hoffman, C. H., Hepting, G. H., and Roth, E. R. 1000
 1947. A twig droop of white pine caused by *Pineus*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 229-231, illus.
- Hofmann, Julius V. 1001
 1912. Aerial isolation and inoculation with *Pythium debaryanum*. Phytopathology 2: 273.
- Holst, E. C. 1002
 1936. *Zygosaccharomyces pini*, a new species of yeast associated with bark beetles in pines. Jour. Agr. Res. 53: 513-518, illus.
- Howard, Nathaniel O. 1003
 1922. The control of sap-stain, mold, and incipient decay in green wood with special reference to vehicle stock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1037, 55 pp., illus.
- Howard, Nathaniel O. 1004
 1923. The relation of an undescribed species of *Pestalotzia* to a disease of *Cinnamomum camphora* Nees & Eberm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 47-48.
- Howard, Nathaniel O. 1005
 1929. A new disease of Douglas fir. Science 66: 651-652.
- Howard, Nathaniel O. 1006
 [1929.] An interesting disease of Douglas fir. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1928) 14: 40. [Processed.]
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1007
 1915. A new *Macrophoma* on galls of *Populus trichocarpa*. Phytopathology 5: 182-185, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1008
 1916. Celluloid cylinders for inoculation chambers. Phytopathology 6: 447-450, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1009
 1918. Fungi as contributory causes of windfall in the Northwest. Jour. Forestry 16: 696-714.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1010
 1920. The disposal of infected slash on timber-sale areas in the Northwest. Jour. Forestry 18: 34-56.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1011
 1920. Observations on *Cytospora chrysosperma* in the Northwest. Phytopathology 10: 442-447.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1012
 1921. A chisel forceps. Phytopathology 11: 175, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1013
 1921. Notes on sap stain fungi. Phytopathology 11: 214-224, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1014
 1922. A simple apparatus for controlling temperatures. Bot. Gaz. 74: 333-334.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1015
 1922. A staining method for hyphae of wood-inhabiting fungi. Phytopathology 12: 440-441.

- Hubert, Ernest E. 1016
 1922. The utilization of blue stained wood, Sash-Door-Finish 4 (5): 17.
 Also in Timberman 23 (11): 116, Sept. 1922.
 Hardwood Rec. 54 (1): 32, Oct. 25, 1922.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1017
 1922. Some wood stains and their causes. Hardwood Rec. 52 (11): 17-19, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1018
 1923. "Interior dote" in elm. Hardwood Rec. 54 (6): 18, 20, illus.
- [Hubert, Ernest E.] 1019
 1923. Lumber mold and stain prevention. Amer. Lumberman 2533: 56.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1020
 1923. The red stain in the wood of boxelder. Jour. Agr. Res. 26: 447-458, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1021
 1923. Season at hand to consider stain and interior dote control. Hardwood Manufacturers Inst. Bul. 1 (9): 1, 7-8.
- [Hubert, Ernest E.] 1022
 1924. Bureau of Plant Industry and Forest Products Laboratory collaborate in investigation and experiment to estimate mold and stain on container stock. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 40 (7): 11, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1023
 1924. The diagnosis of decay in wood. Jour. Agr. Res. 29: 523-567, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1024
 1924. Effect of kiln drying, steaming, and air seasoning on certain fungi in wood. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 1262, 20 pp., illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1025
 1924. The heat treatment of infected wood. Hardwood Rec. 57 (12): 15, 18, 20, illus.; 58 (1): 18, 20, illus.
 Condensed in Timberman 26 (7): 52, 54, May 1925.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1026
 1924. Piling methods and blue stain losses. South. Lumberman 117 (1518): 46, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1027
 1924. The red stain in the wood of boxelder. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 443, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E. 1028
 1924. The sap stain problem and a ten million dollar loss. Timberman 25 (4): 62, 170, illus.
 Also in South. Lumberman 114 (1481): 47-48, illus. Feb. 16, 1924.
 Hardwood Rec. 56 (10): 35-36, 46, illus. Mar. 10, 1924.
 West Coast Lumberman 45 (539): 28, 52, 54, illus. Mar. 15, 1924.
- [Hubert, Ernest E.] 1029
 1925. Methods of preventing blue stain. Timberman 26 (6): 200.
 Also, with title, Improved methods for control of blue stain being evolved, in Natl. Coopers' Jour. 41 (1): 11, May 1925.

- Hubert, Ernest E. 1030
1926. Decay in wood and its effect on wood properties.
West Coast Lumberman 49 (585): 30-31, illus.
- Hubert, Ernest E., and Humphrey, C. J. 1031
1920. A canker of the white elm in Wisconsin. Wis. Dept.
Agr. (Bien. Rpt. 1919-20) Bul. 33: 158-162,
illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1032
1910. Fungi which live on structural timber. Amer. Rail-
way and Maintenance Way Assoc. Bul. 120:
383-389, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1033
1911. A contribution to our knowledge of mine fungi.
(Abstract) Phytopathology 1: 108.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1034
1913. Winter injury to the white elm. Phytopathology 3:
62-63.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1035
1915. Rot in stored lumber: A danger to builders and
dealers. Amer. Lumberman 2100: 32-33, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1036
1915. Tests on the durability of greenheart (*Nectandra
rodiaei* Schomb.). Mycologia 7: 204-209.
- [Humphrey, C. J.] 1037
1916. Expert tells engineers of cause of wood decay.
Amer. Lumberman 2166: 32.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1038
1916. Laboratory tests on the durability of American
woods. I. Flask tests on conifers. Mycologia 8:
80-92, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1039
1916. Sanitary handling of timber. South. Lumberman 80
(1071): 39-40.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1040
1916. Laboratory tests on the durability of American
woods. I. Mycologia 8: 80-92, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1041
1916. Timber decay and its growing importance. Railway
Age Gaz. 61 (24): 1085-1087, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1042
1917. Timber decay and its growing importance to the
engineer and architect. Sci. Amer. Sup. 83
(2159): 314-315.
Also in West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 22 (2): 61-86. 1917.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1043
1917. Timber storage conditions in the Eastern and
Southern States with reference to decay problems.
U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 510, 43 pp., illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1044
1920. The decay of ties in storage. Amer. Wood Preserv-
ers' Assoc. Proc. 16: 217-249, illus.
Reprinted in Railroad Tie Decay, pp. 3-26, illus. Amer.
Wood Preservers' Assoc., Washington, D. C. 1939.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1045
1922. Decay of mine timber. Amer. Wood Preservers'
Assoc. Proc. 18: 213-222, illus.

- Humphrey, C. J. 1046
 1922. Diseases of ornamental and forest trees. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 52: 92-99, illus.
 Also in Wis. Hort. 12 (12): 186-191, illus. Aug. 1922.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1047
 1923. Decay of lumber and building timbers due to *Poria incrassata* (B. & C.) Burt. Mycologia 15: 258-277, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1048
 1923. Decay of poles and the fungi which cause it. Amer. Elec. Railway Engin. Assoc., Spec. Com. on Wood Preserv., Rpt. 312 (Append. A): 52-69, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1049
 1923. The destruction by the fungus "*Poria incrassata*" of coniferous timber in storage and when used in the construction of buildings. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 19: 188-201, illus.
 Also in South. Lumber Jour. 49 (3): 36-37, 49-53, 55, illus. Feb. 1, 1923.
 West Coast Lumberman 43 (513): 24-25, 42-44, illus. Feb. 15, 1923.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1050
 1923. Destruction of buildings by decay is preventable. Wood. Preserv. News 1 (4): 65-67.
- [Humphrey, C. J.] 1051
 1923. Dr. Humphrey investigates dry rot conditions in Alabama. Wood Preserv. News 1 (6): 109.
- [Humphrey, C. J.] 1052
 1925. Dry rot. Timberman 26 (6): 50.
 Also, with title, Dry rot an insidious enemy of timber, in Natl. Coopers' Jour. 41 (1): 9. May 1925.
- Humphrey, C. J. 1053
 1925. Nature and cause of decay in building timbers. Building Officials' Conf. Ann. Meeting Proc. 11: 133-151, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J., and Fleming, Ruth M. 1054
 1914. Toxicity of various wood preservatives. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 6 (2): 128-131.
- Humphrey, C. J., and Fleming, Ruth M. 1056
 1915. The toxicity to fungi of various oils and salts, particularly those used in wood preservation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 227, 38 pp., illus.
- Humphrey, C. J., Fleming, Ruth M., and Bateman, E. 1057
 1921. Studies on the toxicity of wood preservatives--III. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 13 (7): 618-621, illus.
- Humphrey, C. J., and Miles, L. E. 1058
 1925. Dry-rot in buildings and stored construction materials and how to combat it. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Cir. 78, 24 pp., illus.
- Humphrey, C. J., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1059
 1921. Pulp and pulpwood decay. Preliminary report on chemicals for the control of decay of pulp. Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News 44 (28): 16, 18, 20, 40.
 Also in Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 19 (30): 781-784. July 28, 1921.

- Humphrey, C. J., and Siggers, P. V. 1060
1933. Temperature relations of wood-destroying fungi.
Jour. Agr. Res. 47: 997-1008, illus.
- Hunt, N. Rex. 1061
1919. The "iceless refrigerator" as an inoculation
chamber. Phytopathology 9: 211-212, illus.
- Hunt, N. Rex. 1062
1923. Notes on the occurrence and growth of cankers of
Endothia parasitica. Phytopathology 13: 366-371.
- Hunt, Willis R. 1063
1927. Miscellaneous collections of North American rusts.
Mycologia 19: 286-288.
- Hunt, Willis R. 1064
1929. Collections of rusts made in New York State. My-
cologia 21: 288-291.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1065
1944. The problem of excluding foreign virus disease.
(Abstract) Phytopathology 34: 995-996.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1066
1947. Soil aeration--Its importance to plant growth and
disease control. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc.
23: 17-25.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1067
1947. Statement on insects and disease. Amer. Forest
Cong. Proc. 1946: 348-350.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1068
1948. Protecting forests from disease. Forest Farmer
7 (10): 1, 2, illus.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1069
1949. Diseases and the forest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook
(Trees) 1949: 443-445.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1070
1951. Diseases of shade and forest trees. Brooklyn Bot.
Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 121-122, illus.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1071
1953. Oak wilt situation as it exists today. Cross Tie
Bul. 34 (8): 7-9, illus.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1072
1953. Suppression of oak wilt. Eastern Plant Board, Oak
Wilt Meeting Report. 16 pp. [Processed.]
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1073
1953. On virus diseases of forest trees. (Abstract) In-
ternatl. Bot. Cong. Proc. (1950) 7: 295-296.
- Hutchins, Lee M. 1074
1954. Forest disease control--What is needed. Wis.
Forestry Conf. Proc. 1953: 105-112.
- Hutchins, Lee M., and Wester, Horace V. 1080
1947. Graft-transmissible brooming disease of walnut.
(Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 11.
- Hutchinson, W. G. 1081
1929. Studies on the mycelium of *Cronartium comptoniae*
Arthur on *Pinus sylvestris* L. Phytopathology 19:
741-744, illus.
- Hutchinson, W. G. 1082
1931. Study of a disease of boxwood in the Eastern United
States. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 13-14.

- Hwang, Shuh-Wei. 1083
1955. Compatibility and variability in *Merulius americanus*.
Mycologia 47: 317-328, illus.
- Ingram, Della E. 1084
1914. A twig blight of *Quercus prinus* and related species.
Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 339-346, illus.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1085
1933. Effect of sulphuric acid and aluminum sulphate as
used for the control of damping-off of conifers,
on soil pH. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 18.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1086
1933. Effects of H-ion and aluminum-ion concentrations on
conifer damping-off. (Abstract) Phytopathology
23: 18.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1087
1935. A new disease of Oriental plane-tree (*Platanus
orientalis* L.). Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 11:
77-79.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1088
1936. Diseases of the plane tree at the Morris Arboretum.
(Abstract) Pa. Univ., Morris Arboretum Bul. of
the Associates 1 (2): 22-23.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1089
1938. *Cylindrocladium* associated with diseases of tree
seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis.
Rptr. 22: 84-85. [Processed.]
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1090
1938. Winter injury of *Buxus sempervirens*. Phyto-
pathology 28: 372-374, illus.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1091
1940. Effects of H-ion and Al-ion concentrations on
damping-off of conifers and certain causative
fungi. Phytopathology 30: 563-579, illus.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1092
1940. Lightning injury of black locust seedlings. Phyto-
pathology 30: 183-184, illus.
- Jackson, L. W. R. 1093
1945. Root defects and fungi associated with the little-leaf
disease of southern pines. Phytopathology 35:
91-105, illus.
- [Jackson, L. W. R., and Campbell, W. A.] 1094
1951. Common diseases of shade and forest trees of the
South. Forest Farmer (Manual) 10 (5): 41-44,
illus.
- [Jackson, L. W. R., and Campbell, W. A.] 1095
1951. Fungus control in unseasoned forest products.
Forest Farmer (Manual) 10 (5): 67-68, illus.
- Jackson, L. W. R., and Crandall, B. S. 1096
1935. A *Phytophthora* root and collar rot of *Pinus resinosa*
seedlings. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 22.
- Jackson, L. W. R., and Hartley, Carl. 1097
1933. Transmissibility of the brooming disease of black
locust. Phytopathology 23: 83-90, illus.
- Jackson, L. W. R., and Kaplan, F. 1098
1938. Dodder damages black locust seedlings at a
Pennsylvania nursery. Jour. Forestry 36: 712.

- Jackson, L. W. R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1099
1935. A new disease affecting *Platanus orientalis* in the Eastern United States. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 25: 22.
- Jackson, L. W. R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1100
1937. Disease killing plane trees. *Forest Leaves* 27 (2): 5-6, 14-15.
- Jackson, L. W. R., and Zak, Bratislav. 1101
1949. Grafting methods used in studies of the littleleaf disease of shortleaf pine. *Jour. Forestry* 47: 904-908, illus.
- Jehle, R. A., and Jenkins, Anna E. 1102
1952. Known distribution of flowering dogwood spot anthracnose in Maryland, May 1952. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 296-298. [Processed.]
- Jehle, R. A., and Jenkins, Anna E. 1103
1952. Northernmost records of flowering dogwood spot anthracnose in Maryland. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 110, illus. [Processed.]
- Jemison, George M., and Hepting, George H. 1104
1949. Timber stand improvement in the southern Appalachian region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 693, 80 pp., illus.
- Jenkins, Anna E. 1105
1952. Spot anthracnose of flowering dogwood found in the Nassawanda Forest, Maryland, and isolation of the pathogen. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 294. [Processed.]
- Jenkins, Anna E., and Limber, Donald P. 1106
1952. Two new Ascomycetes on *Phoradendron*. *Mycologia* 44: 557-560, illus.
- Jenkins, Anna E., and Miller, Julian H. 1107
1952. A new species of *Sphaceloma* on magnolia. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 42: 323-325, illus.
- Jenkins, Anna E., Miller, Julian H., and Hepting, George H. 1108
1953. Spot anthracnose and other leaf and petal spots of flowering dogwood. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 32: 57-69, illus.
- Jones, T. H., and Moses, C. S. 1110
1943. Isolation of *Ceratostomella ulmi* from insects attracted to felled elm trees. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 66: 77-85, illus.
- Kaufert, F. H. 1111
1933. Fire and decay injury in the southern bottomland hardwoods. *Jour. Forestry* 31: 64-67.
- Kaufert, F. H., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1112
1943. A procedure for measuring the mold resistance of protein glues. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1344, 6 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., For. Path. Spec. Release 9.] Revised, with title, Procedures for measuring the mold resistance of protein glues. 1943. [Processed.]
- Reprinted in *Wood Prod.* 48 (10): 32, 34, 36, 38, Oct. 1943.

- Keefer, W. E. 1113
1914. Pathological histology of the Endothia canker of chestnut. *Phytopathology* 4: 191-200, illus.
- Kelsheimer, E. G. 1114
1935. Elm wilt caused by *Verticillium*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 100. [Processed.]
- Kelsheimer, E. G. 1115
1936. Elm wilt caused by *Verticillium*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 259. [Processed.]
- Kelsheimer, E. G., and Fenner, L. M. 1116
1939. Number of suspected and confirmed samples of Dutch elm disease in 1937. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 110: 255. [Processed.]
- Kelsheimer, E. G., and others. 1117
1939. Number of elm specimens cultured and percentage yielding *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 1930 to 1938. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 182-183. [Processed.]
- Fenner, L. M., Dike, C. E., and May, Curtis, joint authors.
Kelsheimer, E. G., and May, Curtis. 1118
1940. Prevalence of elm dieback caused by *Dothiorella ulmi*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 369-370. [Processed.]
- Kelsheimer, E. G., and May, Curtis. 1119
1940. *Verticillium* wilt of elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 282-284. [Processed.]
- Kimmey, J. W. 1120
1935. Susceptibility of principal *Ribes* of southern Oregon to white-pine blister rust. *Jour. Forestry* 33: 52-56.
- Kimmey, J. W. 1121
1938. Susceptibility of *ribes* to *Cronartium ribicola* in the West. *Jour. Forestry* 36: 312-320.
- Kimmey, J. W. 1122
1940. Time of growth of *Cronartium ribicola* cankers on *Pinus monticola* at *Rhododendron*, Oregon. *Phytopathology* 30: 80-85, illus.
- Kimmey, J. W. 1 123
1945. The seasonal development and the defoliating effect of *Cronartium ribicola* on naturally infected *Ribes roezli* and *R. nevadense*. *Phytopathology* 35: 406-416, illus.
- Kimmey, J. W. 1124
1946. Notes on visual differentiation of white pine blister rust from pinyon rust in the telial stage. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 59-61. [Processed.]
- Kimmey, J. W. 1125
1950. Cull factors for forest-tree species in northwestern California. U. S. Forest Serv., Calif. Forest and Range Expt. Sta., Forest Survey Release 7, 30 pp., illus. [Processed.]

- Kimmey, J. W. 1126
1954. How to determine when an area was logged. Jour. Forestry 52: 40.
- Kimmey, J. W., and Furniss, R. L. 1127
1943. Deterioration of fire-killed Douglas-fir. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 851, 61 pp., illus.
- Kimmey, J. W., and Hornibrook, E. M. 1128
1952. Cull and breakage factors and other tree measurement tables for redwood. U. S. Forest Serv., Calif. Forest and Range Expt. Sta., Forest Survey Release 13, 28 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Kimmey, J. W., and Mielke, James L. 1129
1944. Susceptibility to white pine blister rust of *Ribes cereum* and some other *Ribes* associated with sugar pine in California. Jour. Forestry 42: 752-756.
- Korstian, C. F. 1130
1924. The tragedy of chestnut. How an uncontrollable pest is exterminating a wood species. South. Lumberman 117 (1525): 180-183, illus.
- Korstian, C. F., and others. 1131
1921. A chlorosis of conifers corrected by spraying with ferrous sulphate. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 153-171, illus.
- Hartley, C., Watts, L. F., and Hahn, G. G., joint authors.
Korstian, C. F., and Long, W. H. 1132
1922. The western yellow pine mistletoe. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1112, 35 pp., illus.
- Krause, Robert L. 1133
1954. Iron stain from metal fastenings may accelerate decay in some woods. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 4: 103-111, illus.
- Kress, Otto, and Humphrey, C. J. 1134
1920. Additional notes on progress in study of wood and wood pulp infection and decay. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 41-44.
- Kress, Otto, Humphrey, C. J., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1135
1919. Some observations on the deterioration of wood and wood pulp. Paper Indus. 1 (7): 526-531.
Also, with title, Destruction of wood pulp by fungi, in Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 17: 1015-1017, 1041-1043, illus. 1919.
- Kress, Otto, Humphrey, C. J., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1136
1920. Guarding against fungi in wood and wood pulp. Paper 26 (10): 13, 26.
Also in World's Paper Trade Rev. 74: 712. Aug. 1920.
- Kress, Otto, and others. 1137
1925. Control of decay in pulp and pulp wood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1298, 80 pp., illus.
Humphrey, C. J., Richards, C. A., Bray, M. W., and Staidl, J. A., joint authors.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1138
1921. Some phases in the formation of fire scars. Jour. Forestry 19: 638-640.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1139
1923. Bole injury in forest fires. Jour. Forestry 21: 723-731.

- Lachmund, H. G. 1140
 1923. Relative susceptibility of incense cedar and yellow pine to bole injury in forest fires. Jour. Forestry 21: 815-817, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1141
 1925. Investigative work, 1925. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1925: 18-29. [Processed.]
- Lachmund, H. G. 1142
 1926. Studies of white pine blister rust in the West. Jour. Forestry 24: 874-884.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1143
 1926. Western blister rust investigations, 1926. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1926: 19-23. [Processed.]
- Lachmund, H. G. 1144
 1927. Investigative work, Office of Forest Pathology. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1927: 5-11. [Processed.]
- Lachmund, H. G. 1145
 1928. Investigative work, Office of Forest Pathology. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1928: 5-11. [Processed.]
- Lachmund, H. G. 1146
 1929. *Cronartium comptoniae* Arth. in western North America. Phytopathology 19: 453-466, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1147
 1929. Slash decay from the protection viewpoint. In Co-Operative Forest Study of the Grays Harbor Area (Washington). Western Forestry and Conservation Association and Charles Lathrop Pack, Portland, Oreg. pp. 59-60.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1148
 1932. Impressions from the examination of Idaho pine infection areas, 1932. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Western Blister Rust News Letter 7 (10): 109. [Processed.]
- Lachmund, H. G. 1149
 1932. Infection centers on Upper Ruby Creek, 1932. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Western Blister Rust News Letter 7 (9): 103-104. [Processed.]
- Lachmund, H. G. 1150
 1933. Method of determining age of blister rust infection on western white pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 46: 675-693, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1151
 1933. Mode of entrance and periods in the life cycle of *Cronartium ribicola* on *Pinus monticola*. Jour. Agr. Res. 47: 791-805, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1152
 1933. Resistance of the current season's shoots of *Pinus monticola* to infection by *Cronartium ribicola*. Phytopathology 23: 917-922, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1153
 1934. Damage to *Pinus monticola* by *Cronartium ribicola* at Garibaldi, British Columbia. Jour. Agr. Res. 49: 239-249, illus.

- Lachmund, H. G. 1154
 1934. Growth and injurious effects of *Cronartium ribicola* cankers on *Pinus monticola*. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 475-503, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G. 1155
 1934. Seasonal development of ribes in relation to spread of *Cronartium ribicola* in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Agr. Res. 49: 93-114, illus.
- Lachmund, H. G., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1156
 1932. Preliminary report on the relative susceptibility of sugar pine and western white pine to blister rust. Jour. Forestry 30: 687-691.
- Lachmund, H. G., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1157
 1934. Survival of blister-rust mycelium in western white pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 1043-1047.
- Lamb, Howard. 1158
 1937. Rust canker diseases of southern pines. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 72, 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Lamb, Howard, and Sleeth, Bailey. 1159
 1940. Distribution and suggested control measures for the southern pine fusiform rust. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 91, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Lamb, Howard, Wright, Ernest, and Davidson, Ross W. 1160
 1935. A root rot of Chinese elms. Phytopathology 25: 652-654, illus.
- Lambert, Edmund B., and Crandall, Bowen S. 1161
 1936. A seedling wilt of black locust caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*. Jour. Agr. Res. 53: 467-476, illus.
- Latham, Dennis H. 1162
 1936. *Rhizoctonia* tip wilt of red spruce. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 248-249. [Processed.]
- Latham, Dennis H., and others. 1163
 1938. Dodder in forest nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 23-24. [Processed.]
 Baker, Kenneth F., Hartley, Carl, and Davis, William C., joint authors.
- Latham, Dennis H., and Davis, W. C. 1164
 1939. Some recent disease developments in forest tree nurseries. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 14.
- Latham, Dennis H., Doak, K. D., and Wright, Ernest. 1165
 1939. Mycorrhizae and pseudomycorrhizae on pines. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 14.
- Latimer, W. J., and Diller, J. D. 1166
 1945. Response of young Asiatic chestnut trees on different soil types in eastern Maryland. Jour. Forestry 43: 510-512.
- Lightle, Paul C. 1167
 1954. The pathology of *Elytroderma deformans* on ponderosa pine. Phytopathology 44: 557-569, illus.
- Lightle, Paul C., Standing, Elizabeth T., and Brown, J. G. 1168
 1941. Bacterial necrosis of the giant cactus, *Carnegiea gigantea* (*Cereus giganteus*). (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 15.

- Liming, F. G. 1169
 1934. A preliminary study of the length of the open vessels in the branches of American elm. *Ohio Jour. Sci.* 34: 415-419.
- Liming, O. N. 1170
 1932. Present status of the Dutch elm disease. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 22: 17.
- Liming, O. N. 1171
 1933. Elm diseases in America. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 23: 21.
- Liming, O. N. 1172
 1933. Some facts about Dutch elm disease for nurserymen. *Amer. Nurseryman* 57: 56, 66, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1173
 1929. The deterioration of logs in storage and its prevention. *South. Logging Assoc. Ann. Meeting Proc.* 18: 48-50.
 Also in *Lumber Trade Jour.* 96 (9): 35. Nov. 1, 1929.
 Revised, in *South. Lumberman* 138 (1776): 49, illus. March 15, 1930.
 Revised, in *Lumber Trade Jour.* 97 (6): 20. March 15, 1930.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1174
 1929. Sap-stain and mold control at southern mills. *South. Lumberman* 136 (1763): 60-62, illus.
 Also in *Lumber Trade Jour.* 96 (5): 29-30, illus. Sept. 1, 1929.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1175
 1930. Chemical treatments for the prevention of sap-stain and mold in southern woods. *South. Lumberman* 141 (1792): 57-59, illus.
 Also in *Amer. Lumberman* 2912: 35-37, illus. Mar. 7, 1931.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1176
 1930. Industrial research and the forestry school. *Minn. Univ., Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey* 1930: 17-18.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1177
 1930. Preliminary experiments on control of sap-stain and mold in southern pine and sap gum by chemical treatment. *Lumber Trade Jour.* 97 (5): 25-26, illus.
 Also in *South. Lumberman* 139 (1781): 62-64, illus. May 15, 1930.
 Also in *Amer. Lumberman* 2887: 46-47, illus. Sept. 13, 1930.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1178
 1930. Prevention of deterioration in stored logs by chemical treatment. *South. Logging Assoc. Ann. Meeting Proc.* 20: 75-78.
 Also in *South. Lumberman* 141 (1793): 250. Dec. 15, 1930.
Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 37-38. Nov. 1, 1930.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1179
 1931. Forest products pathology, an aid to the intelligent utilization of wood. *Minn. Univ., Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey* 1931: 18-21, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1180
 1933. Decay of wood and growth of some hymenomycetes as affected by temperature. *Phytopathology* 23: 73-81, illus.

- Lindgren, R. M. 1181
1933. Field observations of needle rusts of spruce in Minnesota. *Phytopathology* 23: 613-616.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1182
1933. Summary of the viewpoints of various European investigators as to the importance of *Cronartium ribicola*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 17 (8): 129. [Processed.]
- [Lindgren, R. M.] 1184
1934. Supplementary information on forest tree diseases in relation to stand improvement. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Lindgren, R. M. 1185
1935. Decay of wood in your building--a preventable loss. *Janitation* 6 (3-4): 5-8, 10.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1186
1935. Fungus control as one means of safeguarding future markets for wood. *Jour. Forestry* 33: 474-480.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1187
1935. Lumber and log stains can be controlled by chemical treatments. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1935: 249-251, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1189
1942. Temperature, moisture, and penetration studies of wood-staining *Ceratostomellae* in relation to their control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 807, 35 pp., illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1190
1947. Protection of wood products against insect and fungus damage. *South African Indus. Chemist* 1: 58-60, 65-69.
Also in *South African Timber Trades Jour.* 2 (5): 8-10; 2 (6): 15-18; 2 (8): 14-16, 20. 1948.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1191
1948. Care needed in thinning pines with heavy fusiform rust infection. *Forest Farmer* 7 (12): 3, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1192
1948. Some diseases affecting southern shade and ornamental trees. *Arborist's News* 13 (10): 83-86.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1193
1948. Thinning pines cankered by fusiform rust. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 55: 1-2. [Processed.]
Also, with title, Better to leave some trees having fusiform rust than thin too much. *Naval Stores Rev.* 58 (9): 6. May 29, 1948.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1194
1949. Density and moisture relations in slash pine wood. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 63: 1-2. [Processed.]
- Lindgren, R. M. 1195
1950. Damage from heavy fusiform cankering in '49 can be reduced. *Forest Farmer* 9 (4): 9, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1196
1950. Oak wilt in our hardwood forests. *Southern Hardwood Producers, Inc.* 3 pp. [Processed.]

- Lindgren, R. M. 1197
1951. Deterioration of southern pine pulpwood during storage. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 5: 169-180, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1198
1951. The disease problem in relation to tree improvement. South. Conf. on Forest Tree Improvement Rpt. 1, 5 pp. [Processed.]
- Lindgren, R. M. 1199
1951. Reducing deterioration in stored pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 76; 1-3. [Processed.]
Reprinted in South. Pine Conserv. Assoc., Unit, News Letter 42: 8-9. May 1952.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1201
1952. Permeability of southern pine as affected by mold and other fungus infection. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 48: 158-168, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1202
1953. Common molds affect wood properties. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 83: 1-2.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1203
1953. Deterioration losses in stored southern pine pulpwood. TAPPI (Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus.) 36: 260-263.
- Lindgren, R. M. 1204
1953. An overall look at wood deterioration. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1966, 6 pp. [Processed.]
- Lindgren, R. M., and Chapman, A. Dale. 1205
1931. Progress in the use of chemical treatments to protect stored logs from deterioration. Amer. Lumberman 2926: 46-48.
Also in South. Lumberman 143 (1806): 75-76, 96. July 1, 1931.
- Lindgren, R. M., and Chapman, A. Dale. 1206
1933. Field inoculations of *Pinus strobus* with sporidia of *Cronartium ribicola* in Minnesota. Phytopathology 23: 105-107.
- Lindgren, R. M., and Harvey, George M. 1207
1952. Decay control and increased permeability in southern pine sprayed with fluoride solutions. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 6: 250-256, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M., and Henry, Berch W. 1208
1949. Promising treatments for controlling root disease and weeds in a southern pine nursery. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 228-231. [Processed.]
- Lindgren, R. M., and Scheffer, T. C. 1209
1931. Prevention of sap stain and mold in southern woods by chemical treatment. South. Lumberman 142 (1796): 42-46, illus.
Also in Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 37-38. Nov. 1, 1930.
Also, with title, Encouraging results with chemical treatments for the prevention of sap stain and mold in southern woods, in Amer. Lumberman 2912: 35-37, illus. Mar. 7, 1931.

- Lindgren, R. M., and Scheffer, Theodore C. 1211
1939. Effect of blue stain on the penetration of liquids into air-dry southern pine wood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 35: 325-336.
- Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1212
1932. The chemical control of lumber and log staining and molding fungi. Jour. Forestry 30: 714-721, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1213
1932. Progress in the control of stain and mold fungi that discolor stored lumber and logs. (Abstract) Phytopathology 22: 17.
- Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1214
1932. Recent chemical treatments for the control of sap stain and mold in southern pine and hardwood lumber. South. Lumberman 145 (1827): 43-45, 46.
- Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1215
1932. Recent tests of chemical treatments for preventing deterioration in stored logs. South. Lumberman 145 (1834): 19-21.
- Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1216
1933. Tests of chemical treatments for control of sap stain and mold in southern lumber. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 25: 72-75.
- Lindgren, R. M., True, R. P., and Toole, E. Richard. 1217
1949. Shade trees for the Southeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 60-65, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M., and Verrall, Arthur F. 1218
1950. Decay protection for exterior woodwork in homes. Forest Farmer 9 (5): 56, illus.
- Lindgren, R. M., and Verrall, Arthur F. 1219
1950. Fungus control in unseasoned forest products. Forest Farmer 9 (5): 53-54, illus.
- Lisi, Alfred G., and Doak, K. D. 1220
1935. An abnormal *Amanita muscaria*. (Abstract) Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 9: 86.
- Lohman, M. L., and Cash, Edith K. 1221
1940. *Atropellis* species from pine cankers in the United States. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 30: 255-262, illus.
- Lohman, M. L., Cash, Edith K., and Davidson, Ross W. 1222
1942. An undescribed *Atropellis* on cankered *Pinus virginiana*. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 32: 296-298, illus.
- Lohman, M. L., and Watson, Alice J. 1223
1943. Identity and host relations of *Nectria* species associated with diseases of hardwoods in the Eastern States. Lloydia 6: 77-108, illus.
- Lombard, Frances F. 1224
1947. Review of literature on cinchona diseases, injuries, and fungi. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bibliog. Bul. 9, 70 pp.

- Lombard, Frances F., and Davidson, Ross W. 1225
1946. An undescribed *Coryneum* on diseased Italian cypress. *Phytopathology* 36: 775-777, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1226
1907. The *Phalloideae* of Texas. *Jour. Mycol.* 13: 102-114, illus.
Reprinted in *Ohio Mycol. Bul.* 5 (79): 335-342, illus. July 1907.
- Long, W. H. 1227
1912. Notes on three species of rusts on *Andropogon*. *Phytopathology* 2: 164-171.
- Long, W. H. 1228
1912. Two new species of rusts. *Mycologia* 4: 282-284.
- Long, W. H. 1229
1913. Effect of forest fires on standing hardwood timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 216, 6 pp.
- Long, W. H. 1230
1913. *Polyporus dryadeus*, a root parasite on the oak. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 1: 239-248, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1231
1913. A preliminary note on *Polyporus dryadeus* as a root parasite on the oak. *Phytopathology* 3: 285-287.
- Long, W. H. 1232
1913. Three undescribed heart-rots of hardwood trees, especially of oak. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 1: 109-128, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1233
1914. The death of chestnuts and oaks due to *Armillaria mellea*. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 89, 9 pp., illus.
- Long, W. H. 1234
1914. Influence of the host on the morphological characters of *Puccinia ellisiana* and *Puccinia andropogonis*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 2: 303-319.
- Long, W. H. 1235
1914. A preliminary note on the cause of "pecky" cypress. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 4: 39.
- Long, W. H. 1236
1914. An undescribed species of *Gymnosporangium* from Japan. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 1: 353-356.
- Long, W. H. 1237
1915. A honeycomb heart-rot of oaks caused by *Stereum subpileatum*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 5: 421-428, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1238
1915. A new aspect of brush disposal in Arizona and New Mexico. *Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc.* 10: 383-398.
- Long, W. H. 1239
1916. The aecial stage of *Coleosporium ribicola*. *Mycologia* 8: 309-311.
- Long, W. H. 1240
1916. Five undescribed species of *Ravenelia*. *Bot. Gaz.* 61: 417-424.
Reprinted in *Phi Kappa Phi, N. Mex. Chapter, Paper 1* (1): without change of paging. 1917.
- Long, W. H. 1241
1916. Note on western red rot in *Pinus ponderosa*. *Mycologia* 8: 178-180.

- Long, W. H. 1242
1917. Investigations of the rotting of slash in Arkansas. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 496, 14 pp., illus.
- Long, W. H. 1243
1917. Notes on new or rare species of *Ravenelia*. Bot. Gaz. 64: 57-69.
- Long, W. H. 1244
1917. Notes on new or rare species of *Gasteromycetes*. Mycologia 9: 271-274.
- Long, W. H. 1245
1917. A preliminary report on the occurrence of western red-rot in *Pinus ponderosa*. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 490, 8 pp.
- Long, W. H. 1246
1917. Three undescribed species of polypores. Phi Kappa Phi, N. Mex. Chapter, Paper 1 (1): 1-3.
- Long, W. H. 1247
1918. An undescribed canker of poplars and willows caused by *Cytospora chrysosperma*. Jour. Agr. Res. 13: 331-345, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1248
1921. Notes on new or rare species of rusts. Bot. Gaz. 72: 39-44.
- Long, W. H. 1249
1922. Mistletoe and smelter smoke. Phytopathology 12: 535-536.
- Long, W. H. 1250
1923. Sprayed cottonwoods shed no cotton. Science News-Letter 2 (106): 3-4.
Also, with title, Making the cottonwood cottonless, in Literary Digest 77 (5): 76, 78. May 5, 1923.
Partially reprinted, with title, Sprayed cottonwoods shed no cotton, in Popular Mechanics 39: 852. June 1923.
- Long, W. H. 1251
1924. The self pruning of western yellow pine. Phytopathology 14: 336-337.
- Long, W. H. 1252
1925. Making the cottonwood be neat. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31 (375): 144-146, illus.
Reprinted in South. Florist & Nurseryman 19 (5): 7-9, illus. 1925.
- Long, W. H. 1253
1925. When is rot not rot? Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 21: 202-219.
- Long, W. H. 1254
1927. When is rot not rot? Progress report. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 23: 70-76.
- Long, W. H. 1255
1928. Timber with slight heart rot can be used for rail ties. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 619-620, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1256
1928. Why only staminate box-elders should be used for shade trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21: 433-434.
- Long, W. H. 1257
1930. The dehiscence of *Mycenastrum corium*. Mycologia 22: 103-105, illus.

- Long, W. H. 1258
1930. *Polyporus dryadeus*, a root parasite on white fir. *Phytopathology* 20: 758-759.
- Long, W. H. 1259
1930. Some microscopic characters of the rot caused by *Ganoderma curtisii*. *Phytopathology* 20: 758.
- Long, W. H. 1260
1931. Data to be noted in studying heart rots of living trees. *Phytopathology* 21: 1199-1200.
- Long, W. H. 1261
1939. Two pocket rots of hardwood trees. *Torrey Bot. Club Bul.* 66: 625-627, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1262
1941. The durability of untreated oak posts in the Southwest. *Jour. Forestry* 39: 701-704.
- Long, W. H. 1263
1941. Studies in the *Gasteromycetes*. III. The family *Arachnaceae*. *Mycologia* 33: 350-355, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1264
1942. Studies in the *Gasteromycetes*. IV. A new species of *Geaster*. *Mycologia* 34: 13-16, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1265
1942. Studies in the *Gasteromycetes*. V. A white *Simblum*. *Mycologia* 34: 128-131, illus.
- Long, W. H. 1266
1942. Studies in the *Gasteromycetes*. VI. *Mycologia* 34: 532-555.
- Long, W. H. 1267
1945. Notes on four eastern species of *Gymnosporangium*. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 35: 182-186.
- Long, W. H. 1268
1945. *Polyporus farlowii* and its rot. *Lloydia* 8: 231-237.
- Long, W. H., and Goodding, L. N. 1269
1940. Notes on *Gymnosporangium cupressi*. *Mycologia* 32: 489-492, illus.
- Long, W. H., and Harsch, R. M. 1270
1918. Aecial stage of *Puccinia oxalidis*. *Bot. Gaz.* 65: 475-478.
- Long, W. H., and Harsch, R. M. 1271
1918. Pure cultures of wood-rotting fungi on artificial media. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 12: 33-82.
- Long, W. H., and Plunkett, O. A. 1272
1940. Studies in the *Gasteromycetes*. I. The genus *Dic-tyocephalos*. *Mycologia* 32: 696-709, illus.
- Long, W. H., and Stouffer, David J. 1273
1941. Studies in the *Gasteromycetes* II. *Bovistina*, a new genus. *Mycologia* 33: 270-273, illus.
- Lorenz, Rolland C. 1274
1944. Discolorations and decay resulting from increment borings in hardwoods. *Jour. Forestry* 42: 37-43, illus.
- Lorenz, Rolland C., and Christensen, Clyde M. 1275
1937. A survey of forest tree diseases and their relation to stand improvement in the Lake and Central States. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.* 52 pp., illus. [Processed.]

- Lorenz, Rolland C., and Davidson, Ross W. 1276
 1939. Observations on several diseases of hardwoods in the Lake States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 384-385. [Processed.]
- Loughborough, W. Carl, and Hubert, Ernest E. 1277
 1924. Problems in the seasoning of southern hardwoods. South. Lumberman 117 (1525): 170-174, illus.
- Lynch, D. W., and others. 1278
 1943. Influence of nursery fungicide-fertilizer treatments on survival and growth in a southern pine plantation. Jour. Forestry 41: 411-413.
- Davis, William C., Roof, L. R., and Korstian, C. F., joint authors.
 McCubbin, W. A., and Posey, G. B. 1279
 1917. Development of blister rust aecia on white pines after they had been cut down. Phytopathology 7: 391-392.
- McDonald, John K. 1280
 1951. Dr. C. Audrey Richards. Jour. Forestry 49: 918-919, photo.
- McKenzie, Howard L., Gill, Lake S., and Ellis, Don E. 1281
 1948. The Prescott scale (*Matsucoccus vexillorum*) and associated organisms that cause flagging injury to ponderosa pine in the Southwest. Jour. Agr. Res. 76: 33-51, illus.
- Maize, E. R., Scheffer, T. C., and Greenwald, H. P. 1282
 1941. A study of timber decay in the Crucible Mine of the Crucible Fuel Co. U. S. Bur. Mines, Rpt. Invest. 3544, 17 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Maki, T. E., and Henry, Berch W. 1283
 1951. Root-rot control and soil improvement at the Ashe Forest Nursery. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 119, 23 pp. [Processed.]
- Marsh, C. Dwight. 1284
 1914. Supposed poisonous properties of chestnuts grown on trees affected with the chestnut blight. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 63: 30-31.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1285
 1928. Research and the commercial shade tree workers. Gamma Alpha Record 18 (3): 8-9.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1286
 1929. Some effects of the season of wounding on callous formation of tree wounds. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 25.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1287
 1930. A canker of ash. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 128-130.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1288
 1930. A simple tree injector. Phytopathology 20: 263-264, illus.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1289
 1931. The relation of season of wounding and shellacking to callus formation in tree wounds. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 246, 28 pp., illus.

- Marshall, Rush P. 1290
 1931. A rubber dressing for tree wounds. *Phytopathology*
 21: 1089-1091.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1291
 1931. Water blistering of wound dressings. *Phytopathology*
 21: 1173-1180, illus.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1292
 1932. A glance at tree surgery west of the Rockies. *Natl.*
Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 8: 119-122. -
- Marshall, Rush P. 1293
 1932. Some experimental treatments of shade tree wounds.
Shade Tree 5 (3): 1-3.
- [Marshall, Rush P.] 1294
 1934. History of the National Shade Tree Conference.
Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 145-153.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1295
 1935. The importance of general vigor in combating
 diseases of shade trees. *Shade Tree* 8 (10): 1-2.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1296
 1935. Scientific aspects of handling tree cavities. *Natl.*
Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 11: 51-55.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1297
 1937. Shade tree diseases. *Jour. Forestry* 35: 409-411.
 Also in *Shade Tree* 10 (12): 1-2, Dec. 1937; 11 (1): 1, Jan.
 1938.
 Also, in part, in *Trees* 5 (6): 13, July-Aug. 1942.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1298
 1938. Public confidence [in tree surgery]. *Arborist's*
News 3 (12): 3-5.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1299
 1939. Combating infection of storm-damaged trees. *East.*
Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 1938: 36-39.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1300
 1940. Black spot fungus of elm. In *Important Tree Pests of*
the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest
 Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society
 of American Foresters. pp. 109-112, illus.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1301
 [1940.] *Sphaeropsis* canker and dieback of shade trees. *Natl.*
Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1939) 15: 65-69.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1302
 1941. Control of cedar-apple rust on red cedar. *Conn.*
Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans. 34: 89-118, illus.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1303
 1942. Care of damaged shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr.
Farmers' Bul. 1896, 34 pp., illus. Slightly re-
 vised 1950, by Curtis May.
- Marshall, Rush P. 1304
 1946. Haven Metcalf. *Trees* 6 (6): 8, 13, photo.
- Marshall, Rush P., and Siggers, P. V. 1305
 1926. Chestnut blight in Tennessee. *South. Lumberman*
 122 (1591): 47-48, illus.
- Marshall, Rush P., and Waterman, Alma M. 1306
 1948. Common diseases of important shade trees. U. S.
 Dept. Agr. *Farmers' Bul.* 1987, 53 pp., illus.

- Martin, J. F., and Gravatt, G. F. 1307
 1942. Treatment of white pines infected with blister rust.
 U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1885, 28 pp., illus.
- Martin, J. F., Gravatt, G. F., and Posey, G. B. 1308
 1921. Treatment of ornamental white pines infected with
 blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 177, 20 pp.,
 illus.
- Martin, J. F., and Spaulding, Perley. 1309
 1949. Blister rust on white pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-
 book (Trees) 1949: 453-458.
- May, Curtis. 1310
 1930. The Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.
 Proc. (1930) 6: 91-94.
- May, Curtis. 1311
 1931. The Dutch elm disease. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann.
 Rpt. (Bul. 470) (1929-30) 49: 65-67.
- May, Curtis. 1312
 1931. A new elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant
 Dis. Rptr. 15: 143-144. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1313
 1931. A new elm disease. Science 74: 437.
- May, Curtis. 1314
 1931. Status of the Dutch elm disease in Ohio. Central Plant
 Board Ann. Meeting, Urbana, Ill., Proc. 7: 32-34.
- May, Curtis. 1315
 [1932.] Recent study of the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade
 Tree Conf. Proc. (1931) 7: 88-90.
- May, Curtis. 1316
 1933. The Dutch elm disease. Shade Tree 6 (8): 1-2.
- May, Curtis. 1317
 1934. Notes on the work of the Dutch Elm Disease Lab-
 oratory. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 73-75.
- May, Curtis. 1318
 1934. Outbreaks of the Dutch elm disease in the United
 States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 322, 19 pp., illus.
- May, Curtis. 1319
 1935. Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant
 Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 99-100. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1320
 1935. The Dutch elm disease from the research standpoint.
 Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 11: 122-127.
- May, Curtis. 1321
 1935. A study of the life history of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in
 relation to the development and spread of the Dutch
 elm disease. Ohio State Univ., Abs. Doctors'
 Diss. 17: 271-276.
- May, Curtis. 1322
 1936. Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils,
 and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96:
 257-258. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1323
 1936. The Dutch elm disease. (Abstract) Pa. Univ., Morris
 Arboretum Bul. 1 (2): 19-21.
- May, Curtis. 1324
 1940. Dutchelm disease. In Important Tree Pests of the North-
 east, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaf-
 lets, New England Section, Society of American
 Foresters. pp. 147-150, illus.

- May, Curtis. 1325
1940. Host-parasite relations of *Ceratostomella ulmi*. Rpt. Internatl. Cong. Microbiol. Proc. (1939) 3: 530-531.
- May, Curtis. 1326
1941. Methods of tree injection. *Trees* 4 (6): 7, 10-12, 14, 16.
- May, Curtis. 1327
1942. A note on slime-flux in American elm. *Arborist's News* 7 (7): 52-53.
- May, Curtis. 1328
1945. Dieback of elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1951.
- May, Curtis. 1329
1945. Directions for fertilizing shade trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1948, 1952.
- May, Curtis. 1330
1945. Leaf blight of Japanese red maple. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 1 p. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1331
1945. On guard against decay of wood in boats. *Pacific Motor Boat* 37 (6): 34, 37, illus.
- May, Curtis. 1332
[1945.] A research program for shade tree diseases. *Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc.* 20: 73-84.
- May, Curtis. 1333
1946. Research saves valuable shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr., Res. Achiev. Sheet 60 (P), 2 pp. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1334
1946. Shade tree disease research. *Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc.* 22: 143-154.
- May, Curtis. 1335
1946. Slime flux and wetwood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1336
1947. Introduced epidemic shade and forest tree diseases. *Arborist's News* 12: 25-31.
- May, Curtis. 1337
1947. Mimosa wilt found near Washington, D. C. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.; Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 326. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1338
1947. Shade tree disease research. *Ohio State Univ. and Ohio Dept. of Highways, Short Course on Road-side Devlpmt.* 6: 14-19, illus. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1339
1948. Trees and their diseases. *Amer. Cemetery Assoc. Bul.* 144 (2): 36-44.
- May, Curtis. 1340
1949. Keeping shade trees healthy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 91-96, illus.
- May, Curtis. 1341
1949. Oak wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1950.
Reprinted in *Davey Bul.* 39 (4): 8. April 1950.

- [May, Curtis.] 1342
 1950. Oak wilt: Map showing known distribution in the United States, January 1950. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 80, illus. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1343
 1950. Oak wilt and its significance. Cross Tie Bul. 31 (2): 5-9, illus.
- May, Curtis. 1344
 1950. Phomopsis blight of juniper seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1345
 1952. Dogwood diseases in the East. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 4 pp. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis. 1346
 [1953.] The Dutch elm disease problem. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. 29: 60-69.
- May, Curtis. 1347
 1953. [Flowers of trees.] Prof. Gard. 5: 251.
- May, Curtis. 1348
 1953. Review of phases of research on oak wilt. Eastern Plant Board, Oak Wilt Meeting Report. 26 pp. [Processed.]
- May, Curtis, and Baker, Whiteford L. 1349
 1952. Insects and spread of forest-tree diseases. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Insects) 1952: 677-682, illus.
- May, Curtis, and Collins, C. W. 1350
 [1938.] The Dutch elm disease in the United States and its insect vectors. West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1938) 5: 49-54.
- May, Curtis, and Douglas, W. R. 1351
 1944. Some factors affecting the value of pruning for Dutch elm disease. Arborist's News 9 (5): 33-35.
- May, Curtis, and Gravatt, G. F. 1352
 1931. The Dutch elm disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 170, 10 pp., illus.
- May, Curtis, and Gravatt, G. F. 1353
 1940. Two native vascular diseases of eastern hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 151-154, illus.
- May, Curtis, and Gravatt, G. F. 1354
 1952. Two native vascular diseases of eastern hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 118-121, illus.
- May, Curtis, and Liming, O. N. 1355
 1931. A serious elm disease in Ohio. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 150: 106-112, illus.
- May, Curtis, Liming, O. N., and Alexander, Thelma. 1356
 1931. The Dutch elm disease in Ohio. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21: 125.

- May, Curtis, Walter, J. M., and Mook, P. V. 1357
 1941. Rosy canker of London plane associated with illuminating-gas injury. *Phytopathology* 31: 349-351, illus.
 Also in *Shade Tree* 14 (4): 1-3, illus. Apr. 1941.
 N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 384, 3 pp., illus. 1952.
- May, Curtis, and Zemlansky, John. 1358
 1941. Microagglutination of spores of *Ceratostomella ulmi*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31: 15-16.
- Meacham, Merle R. 1359
 1918. Note upon the hydrogen ion concentration necessary to inhibit the growth of four wood-destroying fungi. *Science* 48: 499-500.
- Meacham, Merle A., Hopfield, J. H., and Acree, S. F. 1360
 1920. A method of determining the relative toxicity of sodium, potassium, lithium, and other ions toward *Endothia parasitica*: Data on sodium chloride. *Jour. Bact.* 5: 309-313, illus.
- Meacham, Merle A., Hopfield, J. H., and Acree, S. F. 1361
 1920. Preliminary note on the use of some mixed buffer materials for regulating the hydrogen ion concentrations of culture media and of standard buffer solutions. *Jour. Bact.* 5: 491-499, illus.
- Meacham, Merle A., Hopfield, J. H., and Acree, S. F. 1362
 1920. The relative effect of phosphate-acetate and of phosphate-phthalate buffer mixtures upon the growth of *Endothia parasitica* on malt extract and corn meal media. *Jour. Bact.* 5: 305-308.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1363
 1912. Parasitism of *Phoradendron juniperinum libocedri* Engelm. *Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc.* 7: 35-41, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1364
 1913. Notes on *Cronartium coleosporioides* Arthur and *Cronartium filamentosum*. *Phytopathology* 3: 167-168.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1365
 1914. Forest tree diseases common in California and Nevada. A manual for field use. U. S. Forest Serv. 67 pp., illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1366
 1915. Spore measurements. *Science* 42: 430-431.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1367
 1916. Forest pathology in forest regulation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 275, 62 pp.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1368
 1916. *Peridermium harknessii* and *Cronartium quercuum*. *Science* 43: 73.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1369
 1916. *Peridermium harknessii* and *Cronartium quercuum*. *Phytopathology* 6: 225-240, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1370
 1917. Basic problems in forest pathology. *Jour. Forestry* 15: 215-224.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1372
 1917. European pine damaged. *Timberman* 18 (3): 32.

- Meinecke, E. P. 1374
 1917. The white pine blister rust and the chestnut bark disease. Calif. State Hort. Comn. Monthly Bul. 6 (7): 268-279, illus.
 Reprinted in Calif. Forestry 1: 37, 41-43, illus. 1917.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1375
 1918. Diseases [of incense cedar]. In *Incense Cedar*, by J. Alfred Mitchell. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 604: 29-30.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1376
 1919. Fight to keep blister rust out of the West. *Timberman* 20 (5): 40-41.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1377
 1920. Facultative heteroecism in *Peridermium cerebrum* and *Peridermium harknessii*. *Phytopathology* 10: 279-297, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1378
 1920. White pine blister rust. Calif. State Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9 (7): 270-273.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1379
 1922. Pathology of quaking aspen in Utah in relation to regulation. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 12: 446.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1380
 1922. [Quarantine problems.] Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 11 (8-9): 703-705.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1381
 1922. Timber hazards. *Timberman* 24 (2): 85.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1382
 1925. An effect of drought in the forests of the Sierra Nevada. *Phytopathology* 15: 549-553, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1383
 1925. Forest protection--Diseases. *Jour. Forestry* 23: 260-267.
- [Meinecke, E. P.] 1384
 1925. Timber diseases. *Timberman* 27 (2): 78.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1385
 1926. Report of the Committee on Drouth. Commonwealth Club, Calif., Trans. 21 (11): 479-483, 524-527.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1386
 1927. A note to the Commonwealth Club of California concerning a bill pending before the State Legislature prohibiting the growing of cultivated black currants. Calif. Commonwealth 3 (17): 2.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1387
 1927. Practical aspects of pathological research in California forests. Calif. Countryman 13 (4): 6, 17-18.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1388
 1928. The effect of excessive tourist travel on the California redwood parks. Calif. State Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Parks. 19 pp.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1389
 1928. The evaluation of loss from killing diseases in the young forest. *Jour. Forestry* 26: 283-298, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1390
 1928. Tree giants in the sequoia groves are menaced by tourists. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 633-635, illus.

- Meinecke, E. P. 1391
 1929. Experiments with repeating pine rusts. *Phytopathology* 19: 327-342, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1392
 1929. Quaking aspen: A study in applied forest pathology. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 155, 33 pp., illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1393
 1930. The European larch canker. *Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul.* 19: 506-509, illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1394
 1930. A forest policy for the United States. *Jour. Forestry* 28: 436-441.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1395
 1930. [Inter-regional problems in forest pathology.] Joint Meeting of Western Regional Forest Protection Boards, Portland, Oreg., Minutes 1: 19-30. [Processed.]
- Meinecke, E. P. 1396
 1930. Forest tree diseases and their control. *Documentary Material on the Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry and Animal Industry* 2: 109-116. (Spanish edition, pp. 118-126.)
 Also in *Jour. Forestry* 29: 688-695. 1931.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1397
 1932. A camp ground policy. U. S. Forest Serv. 16 pp., illus.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1398
 1933. Methods of presenting weather data. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 34-35. [Processed.]
- Meinecke, E. P. 1399
 1934. [Camp ground planning.] U. S. Natl. Park Serv., Conf. of Superintendents and Field Officers (1934) 1: 107-116. [Processed.]
- Meinecke, E. P. 1400
 [1934.] Camp planning and camp reconstruction. U. S. Forest Serv. 23 pp.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1401
 1934. Forest problems in eastern national parks. U. S. Natl. Park Serv. 22 pp. [Processed.]
- Meinecke, E. P. 1402
 1937. Recreation planning: A discussion. *Jour. Forestry* 35: 1120-1128.
- Meinecke, E. P. 1403
 1939. The Adelopus needle-cast of Douglas fir on the Pacific coast. *Calif. State Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Forestry.* 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Meinecke, E. P. 1404
 1941. Haven Metcalf (1875-1940). *Phytopathology* 31: 289-295, photo.
- Merrill, T. C. 1405
 1914. Is there a toxemia referable to the eating of chestnuts? *Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour.* 62: 289-290.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1406
 1908. The bark disease of the chestnut. *Amer. Fruit* 8 (3): 9, 20.

- Metcalf, Haven. 1407
 1908. Bark disease of the chestnut. *Nut Grower* 6 (7): 1-3, 5.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1408
 1908. Diseases of ornamental trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1907: 483-494, illus.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1409
 1908. The immunity of the Japanese chestnut to the bark disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 121 (6): 3-4. Reprinted in U. S. Senate (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.) Doc. 653: 6, 1912.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1410
 1909. Plant diseases in 1908; Forest and shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1908: 537-538.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1411
 1910. The present status of the bark disease of the chestnut. *Science* 31: 239.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1412
 1911. The chestnut blight. *Country Gent.* 76 (3053): 5, 19, illus.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1413
 1912. The chestnut bark disease. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 5: 222-226.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1414
 1912. Diseases of the chestnut and other trees. *Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans.* 1912 (1): 69-95.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1416
 1913. The chestnut bark disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1912: 363-372.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1417
 1914. The chestnut bark disease. *Jour. Hered.* 5: 8-18, illus.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1418
 1914. Discussion of J. W. Tourney's paper "What should be done with the chestnut stands in southern New England?" *Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc.* 9: 43-45.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1419
 1915. Two eastern forest diseases which threaten the Pacific States. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 5: 291. Also in *Science* 42: 580. Oct. 22, 1915.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1420
 1916. Spread of the chestnut blight in Pennsylvania. *Phytopathology* 6: 302.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1421
 1917. The chestnut blight disease. *North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc.* 7: 41-47.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1422
 1917. The control of the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 7: 313-314.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1423
 1917. The pine blister disease problem as a whole. *Amer. Forestry* 23 (278): 72-74.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1424
 1918. The problem of the imported plant disease as illustrated by the white pine blister rust. *Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sci., Bot. Gard. Mem.* 1: 327-333, illus.

- Metcalf, Haven. 1425
1918. Summary of the white-pine blister rust situation. Jour. Forestry 16: 85-89.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1426
1918. Summary of the white pine blister rust situation. In White Pine Blister Rust, published by Committee on the Suppression of the Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 32-36.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1427
1919. Summary of the white pine blister rust situation. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1918) 2: 16.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1428
1923. White pine blister rust in the Northwest. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 46.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1429
1924. Chestnut blight in Europe (*Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) A. & A.). (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 52.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1430
1924. Less serious diseases of white pine. U. S. Golf Assoc., Green Sect. Bul. 4 (6): 147-148.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1431
1924. Observations on the Douglas fir canker (*Phomopsis pseudotsugae* Wilson) in Great Britain. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 52.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1432
1924. The red currant question. Blister Rust Ann. Conf. Proc. and Recom. 9: 107-112. [Processed.]
- Metcalf, Haven. 1433
1925. Certain research activities of the Office of Forest Pathology. Blister Rust Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 67-69. [Processed.]
- Metcalf, Haven. 1434
1925. Flyers and sappers of the enemy. New England Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 13-14.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1435
[1926.] Investigative work in the Office of Forest Pathology in 1925. Blister Rust Ann. Conf. Proc. (1925) 11: 81-92. [Processed.]
- [Metcalf, Haven.] 1436
1926. New gall-rust disease may be menace to pine. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Rec. 5 (49): 1, 2, 5.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1437
1927. City trees have hard life. Sci. News Letter 11 (313): 225.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1438
[1927.] Fungus diseases. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf., Papers 1926: 2-3.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1439
1928. Diseases of park trees and shrubs. In Parks: A Manual of Municipal and County Parks, edited by L. H. Weir. Vol. 2, Sect. 3, pp. 694-698.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1440
1928. Larch canker, new unwanted immigrant, attacks fir and pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 419-420, illus.

- Metcalf, Haven. 1441
1929. The Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.
Proc. 5: 60-61.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1442
1929. The European larch canker. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.
Proc. 5: 58-59.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1443
1930. Dutch elm disease found in America. U. S. Forest
Serv., Forest Worker 6 (5): 12-13.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1444
1930. [European larch canker.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 66. [Processed.]
- Metcalf, Haven. 1445
1930. The Woodgate rust. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul.
19 (7): 496-497, illus.
- Metcalf, Haven. 1446
1930. [Woodgate rust.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis.
Rptr. Sup. 75: 68-69. [Processed.]
- Metcalf, Haven. 1447
1934. Science and shade tree welfare. Natl. Shade Tree
Conf. Proc. 10: 11-14.
- Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. Franklin. 1448
1909. The present status of the chestnut bark disease.
U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 141 (5): 45-54,
illus.
Reprinted in U. S. Senate (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.) Doc.
653: 12-18, illus. 1912.
- Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. F. 1449
1910. The chestnut bark disease. Science 31: 748.
- Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. Franklin. 1450
1911. The control of the chestnut bark disease. U. S.
Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 467, 24 pp., illus.
Reprinted in U. S. Senate (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.) Doc.
653: 19-36, illus. 1912.
- Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. F. 1451
1912. The present known distribution of the chestnut bark
disease. Science 35: 420-421.
- Metcalf, Haven, and Hedgcock, G. G. 1452
1903. New apparatus for phytopathological work. Jour.
Appl. Micros. and Lab. Methods 6: 2494-2495,
illus.
- Mielke, J. L. 1453
1933. Comparison of pycnial stage of *Cronartium ribicola*
in *Pinus lambertiana* and *P. monticola*. Phyto-
pathology 23: 204-205.
- Mielke, J. L. 1454
1933. *Tuberculina maxima* in western North America.
Phytopathology 23: 299-305.
- Mielke, J. L. 1455
1935. Rodents as a factor in reducing aecial sporulation of
Cronartium ribicola. Jour. Forestry 33: 994-
1003, illus.
- Mielke, J. L. 1456
1935. Verticillium wilt of maple in California. U. S. Bur.
Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 303.
[Processed.]

- Mielke, J. L. 1457
 1937. An example of the ability of *Ribes lacustre* to intensify *Cronartium ribicola* on *Pinus monticola*. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 873-882, illus.
- Mielke, J. L. 1458
 1938. Spread of blister rust to sugar pine in Oregon and California. Jour. Forestry 36: 695-701, illus.
- Mielke, J. L. 1459
 1940. [Snow damage in California. Dry rot in incense cedar. *Phaeocryptopus*. Progressive dying of madrone. *Gnomonia veneta*.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. (1939) 119: 259, 260, 262, 263, 266.
- Mielke, J. L. 1460
 1941. *Ribes petiolare* Dougl. in California. Madroño 6 (1): 30-31.
- Mielke, J. L. 1461
 1943. White pine blister rust in western North America. Yale Univ., School of Forestry Bul. 52, 155 pp., illus.
- Mielke, J. L. 1462
 1946. Observations on *Coleosporium crowellii*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 422-423. [Processed.]
- Mielke, J. L. 1463
 1950. Rate of deterioration of beetle-killed Engelmann spruce. Jour. Forestry 48: 882-888, illus.
- Mielke, J. L. 1464
 1952. The rust fungus *Cronartium filamentosum* in Rocky Mountain ponderosa pine. Jour. Forestry 50: 365-373, illus.
- Mielke, J. L., Childs, T. W., and Lachmund, H. G. 1465
 1937. Susceptibility to *Cronartium ribicola* of the four principal *Ribes* species found within the commercial range of *Pinus monticola*. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 317-346, illus.
- Mielke, J. L., and Cochran, George W. 1466
 1952. Differences in spore surface markings of three pine rusts, as shown by the electron microscope. Mycologia 44: 325-329.
- Mielke, J. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1467
 1947. Notes on some western wood-decay fungi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 27-30. [Processed.]
- Mielke, J. L., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1468
 1933. Susceptibility to blister rust of the two principal *Ribes* associates of sugar pine. Jour. Forestry 31: 29-33.
- Mielke, J. L., and Kimmey, J. W. 1469
 1935. Dates of production of the different spore stages of *Cronartium ribicola* in the Pacific Northwest. Phytopathology 25: 1104-1108, illus.
- Mielke, J. L., and Kimmey, J. W. 1470
 1942. Heat injury to the leaves of California black oak and some other broadleaves. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 26: 116-119, illus. [Processed.]
 Also in Trees 5 (4): 6, 12. July--Aug. 1942.

- Milburn, Margaret. --SEE Ryan, Margaret Milburn.
- Miller, J. A., and Aldrich, K. A. 1471
1936. *Pseudolarix amabilis*, a new host for *Dasyscypha willkommii*. *Science* 83: 499.
- Miller, Paul R., and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1472
1952. The sweetgum blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 247-252, illus. [Processed.]
Reprinted in *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 32: 265-268, illus. Oct. 1953.
- Mook, Paul V. 1473
1940. Three new locations for the sycamore (planetree) disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 205-206. [Processed.]
- Mook, Paul V. 1474
1941. Canker-stain disease of planetrees. *Trees* 4 (3): 7, 15, 16, 18, illus.
- Mook, Paul V., and Verrall, Arthur F. 1475
1944. Recent tests on sap-stain control. *South. Lumberman* 169 (2118): 59-61.
Summarized, with title, Tests of sap stain control, in *Timberman* 45 (12): 92, 94, Oct. 1944.
- Mook, Paul V., and Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1476
1943. Distribution of *Beauveria bassiana* on elm insects in the United States. *Phytopathology* 33: 76-77.
- [Moore], Agnes Ellis. 1477
1953. Redbud diseases. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.]
- [Moses, C. S.] 1478
1952. Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 225, 4 pp., rev. [Processed.]
- Moses, C. S., and Hoffmann, Clarence H. 1479
1940. Isolation of *Ceratostomella ulmi* from *Scolytus multistriatus* adults stored at different temperatures. *Phytopathology* 30: 701-702.
- Nellis, J. C. 1480
1914. The use of blight-killed chestnut for poles. *Natl. Elect. Light Assoc. Bul.* 1 (11): 693-695.
- Nellis, J. C. 1481
1914. Uses for chestnut timber killed by the bark disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 582, 24 pp., illus.
- Nelson, Ralph M. 1482
1928. Protection of our forests against disease. *South. Lumberman* 132 (1715): 83.
- Nelson, Ralph M. 1483
1931. Decay in loblolly pine on the Atlantic coastal plain. *In* *Selective Logging in the Loblolly Pine-Hardwood Forests of the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain with Special Reference to Virginia*, by R. D. Garver, J. B. Cuno, C. F. Korstian, and A. L. MacKinney. Va. State Forest Serv. Pub. 43: 58-59.
- Nelson, Ralph M. 1484
1932. Growth and mortality of chestnut sprouts. *Jour. Forestry* 30: 872-873.
- Nelson, Ralph M. 1485
1934. Effect of bluestain fungi on southern pines attacked by bark beetles. *Phytopath. Ztschr.* 7 (4): 327-353, illus.

- Nelson, Ralph M., and Beal, J. A. 1486
1929. Experiments with bluestain fungi in southern pines.
Phytopathology 19: 1101-1106.
- Nelson, Ralph M., and Gravatt, G. F. 1487
1929. The tannin content of dead chestnut trees. Amer.
Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 24: 479-499.
- Nelson, Ralph M., and Sims, I. H. 1488
1934. Fire wounds have close relation to exterior discolora-
tion of bark. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1934:
218-220.
- Nelson, Ralph M., Sims, Ivan H., and Abell, Margaret S. 1489
1933. Basal fire wounds on some southern Appalachian
hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 31: 829-837, illus.
(Correction--Jour. Forestry 31: 981, 1933.)
- Orton, C. R., and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1490
1953. Plant diseases from foreign countries. U. S. Bur.
Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Div. of
Mycology and Dis. Survey Spec. Pub. 5: 91-94.
[Processed.]
- Orton, Wm. A., and Beattie, R. Kent. 1491
1923. The biological basis of foreign plant quarantines.
Phytopathology 13: 295-306.
- Ostrom, C. E., and True, R. P. 1492
1946. Test tube method for experiments in gum flow. Naval
Stores Rev. 56 (35): 16, 26.
Also in AT-FA Jour. 9 (2): 10, 1946.
- Ostrom, C. E., and True, R. P. 1493
1947. Effects of chemical stimulation on the health and
vigor of treated pines. Part III. Reserve food con-
tent. AT-FA Jour. 10 (4): 8-9, illus.
Also, with title, Chemical stimulation: Its effects on the
health and vigor of treated pines. III. Reserve of food
content. Naval Stores Rev. 56 (43): 11, 14, 16, illus.
Jan. 25, 1947.
- Overholts, L. O. 1494
1938. Notes on fungi from the lower Mississippi Valley.
Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 65: 167-180, illus.
- Pascoe, T. A., and Scheffer, Theodore C. 1495
1950. Jack pine pulpwood deterioration in yard storage.
Paper Trade Jour. 131 (2): 16-18, 20-21, illus.
Also in Paper Mill News 74 (12): 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68.
Mar. 1951.
Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 52 (7): 184, 186, 189, 190,
196, 197. June 1951.
- Paul, B. H. 1496
1918. Blister rust work in New York 1917. In White Pine
Blister Rust, published by Committee on the
Suppression of the Pine Blister Rust in North
America. pp. 13-16.
- Pearce, John, and Spaulding, Perley. 1497
1942. Plant pathology in relation to northeastern forest
wildlife cover. Jour. Wildlife Managt. 6: 194-202,
illus.
- Peltier, George L. 1498
1937. Distribution and prevalence of *Ozonium* root rot in
the shelterbelt zone of Texas. Phytopathology 27:
145-158.

- Peltier, George L., Schroeder, F. R., and Wright, Ernest. 1499
1939. Distribution and prevalence of *Ozonium* root rot in the shelterbelt planting area of Oklahoma. *Phytopathology* 29: 485-490.
- Pennington, L. H. 1500
1922. The effect of *Cronartium ribicola* upon *Ribes*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 12: 45.
- Pennington, L. H. 1501
1924. Wind dissemination of aeciospores of *Cronartium ribicola* Fischer. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 14: 52.
- Pennington, L. H. 1502
1925. Relation of weather conditions to the spread of white pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 30: 593-607, illus.
- Pennington, L. H. 1503
1927. Epidemiology of white pine blister rust. *Blister Rust Conf. Rpt. Proc.* 13: 66-70. [Processed.]
- Pennington, L. H., and others. 1504
1921. Investigations of *Cronartium ribicola* in 1920. *Phytopathology* 11: 170-172.
- Snell, W. H., York, H. H., and Spaulding, Perley, joint authors.
- Pieper, Ernest J., Acree, S. F., and Humphrey, C. J. 1505
1917. The chemical composition of the higher fractions of maplewood creosote. *Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.* 9: 462-465, illus.
- Pieper, Ernest J., Acree, S. F., and Humphrey, C. J. 1506
1917. On the toxicity to a wood-destroying fungus of maplewood creosote and of some of its constituents and derivatives, together with a comparison with beechwood creosote. *Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.* 9: 566-569, illus.
- Pieper, Ernest J., Humphrey, C. J., and Acree, S. F. 1507
1917. Synthetic culture media for wood-destroying fungi. *Phytopathology* 7: 214-220.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1508
1911. Report on Halsey Nursery, Nebr. *Forest Quart.* 9: 444.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1509
1913. Chestnut bark disease work in Massachusetts. *Mass. State Forester Ann. Rpt.* 10: 54-59.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1510
1913. Report of the tree surgeon. *Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt.* 1912: 51.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1511
1913. Saving chestnut trees. *Amer. Forestry* 19: 248-251.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1512
1913. Some problems in the treatment of diseased chestnut trees. *North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Ann. Meeting Proc.* 1912: 44-48.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1513
1931. Treatment of ornamental or cultivated chestnut trees. *Amer. City* 8 (2): 157-159.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1514
1914. Chestnut bark disease. *Mass. State Forester Ann. Rpt.* 11: 59.

- Pierce, Roy G. 1515
1914. The present status of the chestnut bark disease in Massachusetts. *Arborea* 1 (1): 8-9.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1516
1914. Tree surgery. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt. 1913: 50-52, illus.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1517
1915. Chestnut blight in Nebraska. *Phytopathology* 5: 74.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1518
1916. *Pinus resinosa*, a new host for *Peridermium acicolum*. *Phytopathology* 6: 302-303.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1519
1917. Albany conference on white pine blister rust. *Phytopathology* 7: 54-55.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1520
1917. Early discovery of white pine blister rust in the United States. *Phytopathology* 7: 224-225.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1521
1918. Additional list of State and National quarantines against the white pine blister rust. *Phytopathology* 8: 484-486.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1522
1918. Notes on *Peridermiums* from Ohio. Need of pathological viewpoint in nursery inspection. *Phytopathology* 8: 292-294.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1523
1918. Pine blister rust survey for North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Missouri. In *White Pine Blister Rust*, published by Committee on the Suppression of the White Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 23-29.
- Pierce, Roy G. 1524
1919. Blister rust caused by *Cronartium ribicola* Fischer. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 5: 175-177. [Processed.]
- Pierce, Roy G. 1525
1919. The need of State and National quarantines to prevent rapid spread of chestnut blight to Southern States. *Jour. Forestry* 17: 449-451.
- Pierce, Roy G. and Hartley, Carl. 1526
1916. Horse-chestnut anthracnose. *Phytopathology* 6: 93.
- Pierce, Roy G., and Hartley, Carl. 1527
1919. Relative importance of *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* in coniferous seed beds. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 9: 50.
- Pierce, Roy G., and Pickler, W. E. 1528
1920. Alphabetical list by States giving numbers for cross-reference to State and National regulations concerning the shipment of five-leaved pines and ribes (currants and gooseberries). *Natl. Nurseryman* 28 (10): 240.
- Pierson, R. K. 1529
1933. A new point of attack for biological control. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Western Blister Rust News Letter 8: 20-21. [Processed.]

- Pierson, R. K. 1530
1936. A method of separating the teliospores of *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology* 26: 923-925.
- Pierson, R. K., and Buchanan, T. S. 1531
1938. Age of susceptibility of *Ribes petiolare* leaves to infection by aeciospores and urediospores of *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology* 28: 709-715.
- Pierson, R. K., and Buchanan, T. S. 1532
1938. Susceptibility of needles of different ages on *Pinus monticola* seedlings to *Cronartium ribicola* infection. *Phytopathology* 28: 833-839.
- Posey, G. B. 1533
1917. White pine blister rust in Maine. Maine Forest Commr. Rpt. 11: 138-151.
- [Posey, G. B., and Boyce, J. S.] 1535
1922. White pine blister rust in the Western United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 226, 7 pp., illus.
- Posey, G. B., Gravatt, G. F., and Colley, R. H. 1536
1917. Uredinia of *Cronartium ribicola* on *Ribes* stems. *Science* 46: 314-315.
- Potts, S. F., and Waterman, Alma M. 1537
1940. Spraying and dusting to control insects and diseases. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 183-187, illus.
- Potts, S. F., and Waterman, Alma M. 1538
1952. Spraying and dusting to control insects and diseases. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 166-170, illus.
- Rankin, W. H. 1539
1912. The chestnut tree canker disease. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 2: 99.
- Rankin, W. H. 1540
1912. How further research may increase the efficiency of the control of the chestnut bark disease. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Conf. 1912: 46-48.
- Rankin, W. H. 1541
1913. Some field experiments with the chestnut canker fungus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 3: 73.
- Rankin, W. H. 1542
1914. Field studies on the *Endothia* canker of chestnut in New York State. *Phytopathology* 4: 233-260, illus.
- Rankin, W. H. 1543
1914. Thrombotic disease of maple. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 4: 395-396.
- Rankin, W. H. 1544
1916. Eradication of *Cronartium ribicola* from European pine plantings in New York State. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 6: 114.

- Rankin, W. H. 1545
 1917. The control of white pine blister rust in small areas.
 (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7: 58.
- Rankin, W. H. 1546
 1917. The penetration of foreign substances introduced into
 trees. *Phytopathology* 7: 5-13.
- Rathbun, Annie. --SEE Gravatt, Annie Rathbun.
- Rex, Edgar G., and May, Curtis. 1549
 1943. Natural spread of Dutch elm disease in a small area
 in New Jersey. *Arborist's News* 8: 89-90.
- Rex, Edgar G., and Walter, James M. 1550
 1946. The canker stain disease of planetrees, with recom-
 mendations for controlling it in New Jersey. N. J.
 Dept. Agr. Cir. 360, 23 pp., illus. Rev. 1949.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1551
 1917. The black zones, formed by wood destroying fungi.
 N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech.
 Pub. 8, 60 pp., illus.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1552
 1918. The biology of *Polyporus paragamenus* Fries. N. Y.
 State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub.
 11, 197 pp., illus.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1553
 1918. *Daldinia vernicosa*--A pyroxylophilous fungus.
Mycologia 10: 277-284.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1554
 1918. Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying
 fungi. II. *Phytopathology* 8: 164-167.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1555
 1920. Studies on the rate of growth and behavior of the
 blister rust on white pine in 1918. *Phytopathology*
 10: 513-527.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1556
 1921. The pathology of *Lupinus arboreus*, with special
 reference to the decays caused by two wound-
 parasites--*Collybia velutipes* and *Pleurotus*
ostreatus. *Phytopathology* 11: 389-404.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1557
 1921. Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying
 fungi. III. *Phytopathology* 11: 319-326.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1558
 1922. The occurrence and development of pathological
 resin canals in the coniferae. (Abstract) *Phyto-*
pathology 12: 59-60.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1559
 1923. The formation and pathological anatomy of frost
 rings in conifers injured by late frosts. U. S.
 Dept. Agr. Bul. 1131, 15 pp., illus.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1560
 1945. A comparative study of two closely related root-rot
 fungi, *Clitocybe tabescens* and *Armillaria mellea*.
Mycologia 37: 741-766, illus.
- Rhoads, Arthur S. 1561
 1950. *Clitocybe* root rot of woody plants in the southeastern
 United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 853, 25 pp.,
 illus.

- Rhoads, Arthur S., and others. 1562
 1918. Host relationships of the North American rusts, other than Gymnosporangiums, which attack conifers. *Phytopathology* 8: 309-352.
- Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.
- Rhoads, Arthur S., and Wright, Ernest. 1563
 1946. *Fomes annosus* commonly a wound pathogen rather than a root parasite of western hemlock in western Oregon and Washington. *Jour. Forestry* 44: 1091-1092.
- Richards, B. L., Hutchins, L. M., and Reeves, E. L. 1564
 1949. The western "X" virus a cause of "little cherry" in Utah. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 39: 19.
- Richards, B. L., Reeves, E. L., and Hutchins, Lee M. 1565
 1946. Wilt and decline, a virus disease of sweet and sour cherries in Utah. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 36: 409.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1567
 1923. Methods of testing the relative toxicity of wood preservatives. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 19: 127-135.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1568
 1924. The comparative resistance of 17 species of wood-destroying fungi to sodium fluoride. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 20: 37-44.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1569
 1924. Control of decay and molding of wood pulp. *Paper Trade Jour.* 78 (18): 55-60, illus.
 Also in (London) *Paper Makers Monthly Jour.* 62 (6): 254-256, June 16, 1924.
World's Paper Trade Rev. 81 (22): 1799, 1800, 1802. May 1924.
Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Tech. Assoc. Papers 7 (1): 94-99, illus. June 1924.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1570
 1925. Comparative resistance of 18 species of wood-destroying fungi to zinc chloride. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 21: 18-22.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1571
 1928. A look into the future on the control of blue stain. *South. Lumberman* 133 (1734): 207-208, illus.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1572
 1929. Decay in pulpwood. *Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News* 52 (41): 14, 33-34.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1573
 1931. Fungus forms in more important tie woods. *Cross Tie Bul.* 12 (10): 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1574
 1933. Decay in buildings. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 29: 389-398, illus.
- [Richards, C. Audrey.] 1575
 1934. Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 225, 4 pp., rev. [Processed.] Revised 1938.

- [Richards, C. Audrey.] 1577
1935. Protection against wood-destroying organisms--
mold, stain, and decay. In Wood Handbook, U. S.
Dept. Agr. Unnumb. Publ. pp. 249-253.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1578
1937. Decay in buildings and its prevention. U. S. Dept.
Agr. Film 462. Lecture notes.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1579
1937. The doubtful identity of fungus no. 517. Amer. Wood
Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 33: 104-106.
- Richards, C. Audrey. 1580
1938. Defects in cross ties, caused by fungi. Cross Tie Bul.
19 (3): 3-6, 8, 10-31, illus.
Reprinted in Railroad Tie Decay. Amer. Wood Preservers'
Assoc. pp. 27-54, illus. 1939.
- [Richards, C. Audrey.] 1581
1941. Common stains and decays. In Manual for the Inspec-
tion of Aircraft Wood and Glue for the U. S. Navy
Ed. 2. U. S. Navy. pp. 87-97, illus.
- [Richards, C. Audrey.] 1582
1941. Prevention and control of decay in dwellings. U. S.
Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 251.
4 pp. [Processed.]
- [Richards, C. Audrey.] 1583
1941. Utilization of blue-stained lumber. U. S. Forest
Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 184, 3 pp.
rev. [Processed.]
- [Richards, C. Audrey.] 1584
1944. Stains and decays. In Wood Aircraft Inspection and
Fabrication, U. S. Army, Navy, and Commerce,
ANC Bul. 19. pp. 113-124.
- Richards, C. Audrey, and Addoms, Ruth M. 1585
1947. Laboratory methods for evaluating wood preserva-
tives: Preliminary comparison of agar and soil
culture techniques using impregnated wood blocks.
Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 43: 41-56.
illus.
- Richards, C. Audrey, and Chidester, Mae Spradling. 1586
1940. The effect of *Peniophora gigantea* and *Schizophyllum*
commune on strength of southern yellow-pine
sapwood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.
36: 24-31, illus.
- [Richards, C. Audrey, and Hartley, Carl.] 1587
1945. Stains and decays. In Wood: A Manual for Its Use in
Wooden Vessels. U. S. Navy, Bur. Ships. pp.
22-25, illus.
- Riker, A. J., and others. 1588
1943. White pine selections tested for resistance to blister
rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33: 11.
- Kouba, T. F., Brener, W. H., and Byam, L., joint authors.
Robbins, William J., and others. 1589
1945. A survey of some wood-destroying and other fungi
for antibacterial activity. Torrey Bot. Club Bul.
72 (2): 165-190, illus.
- Hervey, Annette, Davidson, Ross W., Ma, Roberta, and
Robbins, William C., joint authors.

- Rogers, J. T., and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1590
1915. Notes on the chestnut bark disease. *Phytopathology* 5: 45-47.
- Root, G. A. 1591
1918. The present status of the white pine blister rust control in Montana, 1918. *Mont. State Hort. Bd. Bien. Rpt.* (1917-18) 10: 69-73, illus.
- Roth, Elmer R. 1592
1939. The effect of pruning on the heartrot hazard in hardwoods. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., C.C.C.* 13 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1593
1939. Effects of timber stand improvement work in the southern Appalachians from the standpoint of subsequent damage and disease. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.* 21 pp. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1594
1939. *Fomes robustus*. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* (1938) 110: 250. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1595
1940. [*Poria* on birch. *Stereum frustulosum*. *Strumella coryneoidea*.] *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* (1939) 119: 263, 268. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1596
1941. Top rot in snow-damaged yellow poplar and basswood. *Jour. Forestry* 39: 60-62.
- Roth, Elmer R. 1597
1943. Effect of invisible decay on deterioration of untreated ties and posts. *Jour. Forestry* 41: 117-121.
Also in *Cross Tie Bul.* 24 (8): 10, 12, 14, 16, 18-20. Aug. 1943.
- Roth, Elmer R. 1598
1948. Healing and defects following oak pruning. *Jour. Forestry* 46: 500-504, illus.
- Roth, Elmer R. 1599
1949. Heart rot in southern forests. *Forest Farmer* 8 (12): 5.
- Roth, Elmer R. 1600
1950. Cankers and decay of oak associated with *Irpex mollis*. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr.* 34: 347-348, illus. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1601
1950. Discolorations in living yellow-poplar trees. *Jour. Forestry* 48: 184-185, illus.
- Roth, Elmer R. 1602
1951. The viability of spores and mycelium of *Endoconidiophora virescens* on sugar maple lumber. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr.* 35: 379-381. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1603
1952. Roots of living *Pinus rigida* decayed by *Fomes annosus*. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr.* 36: 330, illus. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R. 1604
1953. Sprout oak decay. *Amer. Forests* 59 (1): 35, 43, illus.

- Roth, Elmer R. 1605
1954. Spread and intensification of the littleleaf disease of pine. *Jour. Forestry* 52: 592-596, illus.
- Roth, Elmer R., Buchanan, Thomas S., and Hepting, George H. 1606
1948. A five-year record of littleleaf on thirty-one plots. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 32, 9 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R., and Hepting, George H. 1607
1943. Origin and development of oak stump sprouts as affecting their likelihood to decay. *Jour. Forestry* 41: 27-36, illus.
- Roth, Elmer R., and Hepting, George H. 1608
1943. Wounds and decay caused by removing large companion sprouts of oak. *Jour. Forestry* 41: 190-195, illus.
Reprinted, in part, in *Arborist's News* 8: 50-54, illus. 1943.
- Roth, Elmer R., and Hepting, George H. 1609
1954. Eradication and thinning tests for Nectria and Strumella canker control in Maryland. *Jour. Forestry* 52: 253-256, illus.
- Roth, Elmer R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1610
1936. Decay in sprout oak stands. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., E. C. W. 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Roth, Elmer R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1611
1939. Butt rot in unburned sprout oak stands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 684, 43 pp., illus.
- Roth, Elmer R., Toole, E. Richard, and Hepting, George H. 1612
1948. Nutritional aspects of the littleleaf disease of pine. *Jour. Forestry* 46: 578-587, illus.
- Rue, J. D., and Humphrey, C. J. 1613
1924. Decayed wood for pulp--At a profit. Canadian Pulp and Paper Assoc., Newsprint Service Bureau. 14 pp., illus.
- Rue, J. D., Miller, R. N., and Humphrey, C. J. 1614
1924. Decayed wood for sulphite pulp. *Paper Trade Jour.* 78 (4): 45-50.
Also in *Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada* 22 (4): 93-101, illus. Jan. 24, 1924.
Paper 33 (18): 12-15. Feb. 21, 1924.
- Rue, J. D., Miller, R. N., and Humphrey, C. J. 1615
1924. The utilization of decayed wood in the chemical processes. *Paper Trade Jour.* 78 (20): 44-48, illus.
Also in *Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Tech. Assoc. Papers* 7 (1): 79-83. June 1924.
Paper Industry 6 (2): 337-343. May 1924.
- Rue, J. D., Miller, R. N., and Humphrey, C. J. 1616
1925. Use of decayed wood in bleached sulphite pulp. *Paper Trade Jour.* 80 (9): 49-50.
Also in *Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News* 49: 28, 32. Jan. 1925.
Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 23: 230-231. Feb. 1925.
Paper Industry 6: 1929-30. Feb. 1925.
Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Tech. Assoc. Papers 8: 82-83. June 1925.
- Rumbold, C[aroline] T. 1617
1908. Beiträge zur kenntnis der biologie holzzerstörender pilze. *Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Landw.* 6: 81-141, illus.

- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1618
 1910. Contribution à la connaissance des champignons destructeurs du bois. Ann. de la Sci. Agron. Franç. et Étrang. (sér. 3, année 5) 27 (1 sem.): 282-296, 321-351, 401-432, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1619
 1911. Blue stain on lumber. Science 34: 94-96.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1620
 1911. A new record of a chestnut-tree disease in Mississippi. Science 34: 917.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1621
 1911. Über die einwirkung des säure- und alkaligehalt des nährbodens auf das wachstum der holzzer-setzenden und holzverfärbender pilze; mit einer erörterung über die systematischen beziehungen zwischen Ceratostomella und Graphium. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Landw. 9: 429-465, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1622
 1912. The possibility of a medicinal remedy for chestnut blight. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Conf. Rpt. 1912: 57-58.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1623
 1912. Summer and fall observations on the growth of the chestnut bark disease in Pennsylvania. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 100.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1624
 1913. Report of the physiologist. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. July 1-Dec. 31, 1912. pp. 45-47.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1625
 1914. Some effects on chestnut trees of the injection of chemicals. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 412.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1626
 1914. A summer's record of evaporation and precipitation in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Plant World 17 (7): 213-215.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1627
 1915. Methods of injecting trees. Phytopathology 5: 225-228, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1628
 1915. Notes on chestnut fruits infected with the chestnut blight fungus. Phytopathology 5: 64-65.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1629
 1916. Pathological anatomy of the injected trunks of chestnut trees. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 55: 485-493, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1630
 1917. Notes on effect of dyes on Endothia parasitica. Bot. Gaz. 64: 250-252.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1631
 1918. Laboratory notes on cultures of Endothia parasitica A. & A. Phytopathology 8: 495-499.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1632
 1920. Causes for the production of pathological xylem in the injected trunks of chestnut trees. Phytopathology 10: 23-34.

- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1633
1920. Effect on chestnuts of substances injected into their trunks. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 7: 45-56, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1634
1920. Giving medicine to trees. *Amer. Forestry* 26: 359-362, illus.
Partially reprinted, with title, How to doctor a sick tree, in *Lit. Digest* 66 (2): 27-28, July 10, 1920.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1635
1920. Giving medicine to trees. *Sci. Amer.* 2 (2): 114-116.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1636
1920. The injection of chemicals into chestnut trees. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 7: 1-20.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1637
1929. Blue-staining fungi found in the United States. *Phytopathology* 19: 597-599.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1638
1930. The relationship between the blue-staining fungi *Ceratostomella* and *Graphium*. *Mycologia* 22: 175-179.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1639
1931. Two blue-staining fungi associated with bark-beetle infestation of pines. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 43: 847-873, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1640
1932. Some blue-staining fungi associated with several species of bark-boring beetles. (Abstract) *Amer. Ecol. Soc. Bul.* 13 (4): 43.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1641
1934. A new species of *Graphium* causing lumber stain. *Phytopathology* 24: 300-301, illus.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1642
1936. Three blue-staining fungi, including two new species, associated with bark beetles. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 52: 419-437.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1643
1941. Ascospores of *Ceratostomella ips* and *Ceratostomella montium*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31: 19.
- Rumbold, Caroline T. 1644
1941. A blue stain fungus, *Ceratostomella montium* n. sp., and some yeasts associated with two species of *Dendroctonus*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 62: 589-601, illus.
- [Ryan], Margaret Milburn, and Gravatt, G. F. 1645
1932. Preliminary note on a *Phytophthora* root disease of chestnut. *Phytopathology* 22: 977-978.
Also, translated, in [Italy] *R. Staz. di Patol. Veg. Bol.* (n. s.) 12 (4): 405-407, 1932.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1646
1934. Dipping for control of sap stain at small pine saw-mills. *South. Lumberman* 149 (1883): 109-110, 114-116, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1647
1935. A tube for culturing fungi. *Science* 82: 467-468, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1648
1936. Progressive effects of *Polyporus versicolor* on the physical and chemical properties of red gum sapwood. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul.* 527, 45 pp., illus.

- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1649
 1936. Relation of temperature and time to carbon dioxide production and growth in continuously aerated malt-agar cultures of *Polystictus versicolor*. Plant Physiology 11: 535-564, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1650
 1936. What is blue stain in lumber? Railway Engin. and Maintenance 32 (4): 234-235.
- [Scheffer, Theodore C.] 1651
 1938. Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 225, 4 pp., rev. [Processed.]
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1652
 1939. Mineral stain in hard maples and other hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 37: 578-579.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1653
 1941. Drying rates of blue-stained and bright lumber. South. Lumberman 162 (2039): 46-48.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1654
 1943. The decay resistance of oak wood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 13, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
 Also in Mining Cong. Jour. 30 (1): 45-47, illus. Jan. 1944.
 Also, with title, Decay of wood, in Motorboat 41 (8): 13, 36, 38, illus. Aug. 1944.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1655
 1944. Diagnostic features of some discolorations common to aircraft hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 19, 5 pp. [Processed.]
- [Scheffer, Theodore C.] 1656
 1945. Color tests for differentiating heartwood and sapwood of certain oaks and pines. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 253, 2 pp. [Processed.]
 Revised, with title, Color tests for differentiating heartwood and sapwood of certain oaks, pines, and Douglas-fir, 1948.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1657
 1946. Chemical dipping treatments for controlling molding and staining of wood boxes and crates. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 28, 16 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Summarized as follows:
 With title, Dipping of boxes and crates to control mold and stain, in Barrel and Box and Packages 51 (12): 15-17, illus. Dec. 1946.
 Containers 2 (2): 8-9, illus. 1946.
 With title, Box mold and stain controlled by various chemical treatments, in Wooden Box and Crate 9 (1): 23-26, illus. 1947.
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1658
 1950. Decay resistance of heated and unheated mesquite and Utah juniper post wood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 34, 6 pp. [Processed.]

- [Scheffer, Theodore C.] 1659
1952. Prevention and control of decay in dwellings. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 251, 4 pp. rev. [Processed.]
- Scheffer, Theodore C. 1660
1953. Treatment of bilgewater to control decay in the bilge area of wooden boats. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3: 72-78, 95, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chapman, A. D. 1661
1934. Dipping tests for control of sap stain, mold, and decay in southern lumber and logs. South. Lumberman 149 (1881): 37-40.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chapman, A. D. 1662
1934. Prevention of interior brown stain in persimmon sapwood during seasoning. Hardwood Rec. 72 (11): 17, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chidester, Mae S. 1663
1943. Significance of air-dry wood in controlling rot caused by *Poria incrassata*. South. Lumberman 166 (2091): 53-55.
Also in U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 17, 6 pp. May 1943. [Processed.]
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chidester, Mae S. 1664
1948. Survival of decay and blue-stain fungi in air-dry wood. South. Lumberman 177 (2225): 110-112.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1665
1944. Breaking radius of discolored wood in aircraft veneers. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 22, 10 pp. [Processed.]
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1666
1946. Fungistatic vapors for control of mold in packages and equipment. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 38: 619-621.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1667
1947. The decay resistance of certain Central American and Ecuadorian woods. Yale Univ., School Forestry, Trop. Woods 92: 1-24, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Englerth, George H. 1668
1952. Decay resistance of second-growth Douglas-fir. Jour. Forestry 50: 439-442, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., Englerth, George H., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1669
1949. Decay resistance of seven native oaks. Jour. Agr. Res. 78: 129-152, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Hansbrough, John R. 1670
1942. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Sweetgum. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Ser. 1376, 8 pp., illus. [Processed.] [Forest Pathology Spec. Release 6.]
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Hedcock, George G. 1671
1955. Injury to northwestern forest trees by sulfur dioxide from smelters. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1117, 49 pp., illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Hopp, Henry. 1672
1949. Decay resistance of black locust heartwood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 984, 37 pp., illus.

- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Jones, T. W. 1673
 1953. Control of decay in bolts and logs of northern hardwoods during storage. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast, Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 63, 15 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Scheffer, Theodore C., Lachmund, Harry G., and Hopp, Henry. 1674
 1944. Relation between hot-water extractives and decay resistance of black locust wood. Jour. Agr. Res. 68: 415-426, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Lindgren, R. M. 1675
 1932. Some minor stains of southern pine and hardwood lumber and logs. Jour. Agr. Res. 45: 233-237.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Lindgren, R. M. 1676
 1936. The effect of steaming on the durability of unseasoned sap-gum lumber. Jour. Forestry 34: 147-153, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Lindgren, Ralph M. 1677
 1940. Stains of sapwood and sapwood products and their control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 714, 123 pp., illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Livingston, B. E. 1678
 1937. Relation of oxygen pressure and temperature to growth and carbon-dioxide production in the fungus *Polystictus versicolor*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 24: 109-119.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Torgeson, Oscar W. 1679
 1949. Humidifying apparatus for small test rooms. Science 110: 214-215, illus.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Van Kleeck, Arthur. 1680
 1945. The decay resistance of wood impregnated with fire-retarding ammonium salts. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 41: 204-210.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and others. 1681
 1941. The effect of certain heart rot fungi on the specific gravity and strength of Sitka spruce and Douglas-fir. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 779, 24 pp., illus.
- Wilson, T. R. C., Luxford, R. F., and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.
- Scheffer, Theodore C., and Zabel, Robert A. 1682
 1951. Storage of beech logs and bolts in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast, Forest Expt. Sta., Beech Util. Ser. 2, 13 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Schrenk, Hermann von. --SEE von Schrenk, Hermann.
- Seaver, Fred J. 1683
 1926. Ellsworth Bethel. Mycologia 18: 187-188, photo.
- Secrest, H. C., MacAloney, H. J., and Lorenz, R. C. 1684
 1941. Causes of the decadence of hemlock at the Menominee Indian Reservation, Wisconsin. Jour. Forestry 39: 3-12, illus.
- Seidl, R. J., and others. 1685
 1951. Paper honeycomb cores for structural building panels: Effect of resins, adhesives, fungicide, and weight of paper on strength and resistance to decay. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1796, [59] pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Kuenzi, E. W., Fahey, D., and Moses, C. S., joint authors.

- Shear, C. L. 1686
1906. *Peridermium cerebrum* Peck and *Cronartium quercuum* (Berk.). Jour. Mycol. 12: 89-92.
- Shear, C. L. 1687
1912. The chestnut blight fungus. Phytopathology 2: 211-212.
- Shear, C. L. 1688
1912. The chestnut bark fungus. Centbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. und Infektionskrank. (Abt. 2) 35: 546.
- Shear, C. L. 1689
1912. The chestnut bark fungus, *Diaporthe parasitica*. Phytopathology 2: 88-89.
- Shear, C. L. 1690
1913. *Endothia radicalis* Schw. Phytopathology 3: 61.
- Shear, C. L. 1691
1913. The type of *Sphaeria radicalis* Schw. Phytopathology 3: 191-192.
- Shear, C. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1692
1936. The life histories of *Botryosphaeria melanops* and *Massaria platani*. Mycologia 28: 476-482, illus.
- Shear, C. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1693
1940. A new species of *Dothiora* on aspen and willow. Mycologia 32: 105-111, illus.
- Shear, C. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1694
1944. An undescribed *Corticium* with conidia. Mycologia 36: 294-299, illus.
- Shear, C. L., and Stevens, N. E. 1695
1913. The chestnut-blight parasite (*Endothia parasitica*) from China. Science 38: 295-297.
- Shear, C. L., and Stevens, N. E. 1696
1913. Cultural characters of the chestnut blight fungus and its near relatives. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 131--A, 18 pp.
- Shear, C. L., and Stevens, N. E. 1697
1916. The discovery of the chestnut-blight parasite (*Endothia parasitica*) and other chestnut fungi in Japan. Science 43: 173-176.
- Shear, C. L., Stevens, N. E., and [Acree], Ruby J. 1698
1917. *Endothia parasitica* and related species. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 380, 82 pp., illus.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1699
1922. *Torula ligniperda* (Willk.) Sacc., a Hyphomycete occurring in wood tissue. Phytopathology 12: 369-374, illus.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1700
1932. The brown-spot needle blight of longleaf pine seedlings. Jour. Forestry 30: 579-593.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1701
1933. Nursery control of the brown-spot needle blight of pine seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 29, 5 pp. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1702
1934. Observations on the influence of fire on the brown-spot needle blight of longleaf pine seedlings. Jour. Forestry 32: 556-562, illus.

- Siggers, Paul V. 1703
 1935. Slash-disposal methods in logging shortleaf pine. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 42, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1704
 1938. Fomes annosus on Pinus palustris. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 140. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1705
 1938. Sycamore disease in Louisiana. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 140. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1706
 1939. Scirrhia acicola (Dearn.), n. comb., the perfect stage of the fungus causing the brown-spot needle blight of pines. Phytopathology 29: 1076-1077.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1707
 1940. The little-leaf disease of pines. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 31: 2. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1708
 1944. The brown spot needle blight of pine seedlings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 870, 36 pp., illus.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1709
 1945. Controlling the brown spot needle blight of longleaf pine by prescribed burning. AT-FA Jour. 8 (1): 11.
 Also as follows:
 Naval Stores Rev. 55 (25): 4, 8. Sept. 22, 1945.
 With title, Needle blight control by prescribed burning, in Forest Farmer 5 (1): 8. Oct. 1945.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1710
 1946. Fusiform rust: Slash pine plantation threat. Miss. Farm Res. 9 (1): 1, 7, illus.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1711
 1947. Temperature requirements for germination of spores of Cronartium fusiforme. Phytopathology 37: 855-864, illus.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1712
 1948. Weather and the southern fusiform rust. Forest Farmer 8 (2): 8.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1713
 1949. Fire and the southern fusiform rust. Forest Farmer 8 (5): 16, 21, illus.
 Also, U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 33, 4 pp., illus. June 1949. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1714
 1949. Only 7 of 789 rust infected seedlings live. Miss. Farm Res. 12 (9): 1.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1715
 1949. Weather and outbreaks of the fusiform rust of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 47: 802-806.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1716
 1950. Possible mechanism of variation in the imperfect stage of Scirrhia acicola. Phytopathology 40: 726-728, illus.

- Siggers, Paul V. 1717
 1950. Reducing fusiform rust damage from 1949 infections. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 65: 1. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V. 1718
 1951. Spray control of the fusiform rust in forest-tree nurseries. Jour. Forestry 49: 350-352.
- Siggers, Paul V. 1719
 1955. Control of the fusiform rust of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 53: 442-446, illus.
- Siggers, Paul V., and Doak, K. D. 1720
 1940. The little-leaf disease of shortleaf pines. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 95, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Siggers, Paul V., and Lindgren, R. M. 1721
 1947. An old disease--A new problem. South. Lumberman 175 (220): 172-175, illus.
- Siggers, Paul V., and Lindgren, R. M. 1722
 1948. Cronartium rust--New threat to slash pine. Naval Stores Rev. 57 (52): 13-14, illus.
- Slagg, C. M. 1723
 1944. Phomopsis blight of grafted cedars. Amer. Nurseryman 79 (8): 9.
- Slagg, C. M., and Wright, Ernest. 1724
 1943. Control of cedar blight in seedbeds. Amer. Nurseryman 78 (7): 22-25.
 Also, with title, The control of Phomopsis blight in red cedar seedbeds, in Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bienn. Rpt. (1942-43) 47: 76-79, 1944.
- Slagg, C. M., and Wright, Ernest. 1725
 1943. Diplodia blight in coniferous seedbeds. Phytopathology 33: 390-393.
- Sleeth, Bailey. 1726
 1938. Decay in black cherry damaged by glaze. U. S. Forest Serv., Allegheny Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 20, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Sleeth, Bailey. 1727
 1938. Pruning wounds as an avenue of entrance for Stereum sanguinolentum in northern white pine plantations. U. S. Forest Serv., Allegheny Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 22, 3 pp. [Processed.]
- Sleeth, Bailey. 1728
 1940. Mortality of slash pine seedlings infected by Cronartium fusiforme. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 35, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Sleeth, Bailey. 1729
 1943. Fusiform rust control in forest-tree nurseries. Phytopathology 33: 33-44, illus.
- Sleeth, Bailey, and Bidwell, Bradford. 1730
 1936. Recommendations for keeping the decay hazard at a minimum in silvicultural cuttings in Connecticut sprout hardwood stands. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Rpt. of Progress, Cir. 3, 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Sleeth, Bailey, and Bidwell, C. Bradford. 1731
 1937. Polyporus hispidus and a canker of oaks. Jour. Forestry 35: 778-785, illus.

- Sleeth, Bailey, and Lorenz, Rolland C. 1732
1945. *Strumella* canker of oak. *Phytopathology* 35: 671-674, illus.
- Sleeth, Bailey, and Roth, Elmer R. 1733
1937. Basal decay in oak stands of sprout origin. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 139-140.
- Smucker, S. J. 1734
1935. Air currents as a possible carrier of *Ceratostomella ulmi*. *Phytopathology* 25: 442-443.
- Smucker, S. J. 1735
1937. Relation of injuries to infection of American elm by *Ceratostomella ulmi*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 140.
- Smucker, S. J. 1736
1938. Centrifugal movement of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in inoculated American elms. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 28: 19.
- Smucker, S. J. 1737
1940. Apparent recovery of American elms inoculated with *Ceratostomella ulmi*. *Phytopathology* 30: 1052-1054.
- Smucker, S. J. 1738
1941. Comparison of susceptibility of the American elm and several exotic elms to *Ceratostomella ulmi*. *Phytopathology* 31: 758-759.
- Smucker, S. J. 1739
1941. Susceptibility of *Planera* and several elm species to *Ceratostomella ulmi*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31: 21.
- Smucker, S. J. 1740
1942. *Scolytus sulcatus* and apple trees in relation to the Dutch elm disease control program. *Phytopathology* 32: 441-442, illus.
- Smucker, S. J. 1741
1944. Rebuilding the American elm. *Amer. Forests* 50: 104-107, 137-138, illus.
- Snell, Walter H. 1742
1919. Observations on the relation of insects to the dissemination of *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology* 9: 451-464.
- Snell, Walter H. 1743
1920. Observations on the distance of spread of aeciospores and urediniospores of *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology* 10: 358-364.
- Snell, Walter H. 1744
1921. Chlamydospores of *Fomes officinalis* in nature. *Phytopathology* 11: 173-175, illus.
- Snell, Walter H. 1745
1921. Relation of moisture contents of wood to its decay. *Paper* 28 (9): 22-24.
- Snell, Walter H. 1746
1921. The relation of the moisture content of wood to its decay, with special reference to the spraying of log piles. *Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada* 19: 531-533, illus.

- Snell, Walter H. 1747
1922. The effect of heat upon the mycelium of certain structural timber destroying fungi within wood. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 12: 59.
- Snell, Walter H. 1748
1922. The effect of heat upon wood-destroying fungi in mills. *Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 18: 25-32.
- Snell, Walter H. 1749
1922. A new *Septobasidium* on *Pinus strobus*. *Mycologia* 14: 55-60, illus.
- Snell, Walter H. 1750
1922. Studies of certain fungi of economic importance in the decay of building timbers. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 1053, 47 pp., illus.
- Snell, Walter H. 1751
1923. The effect of heat upon the mycelium of certain structural-timber-destroying fungi within wood. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 10: 399-411, illus.
- Snell, Walter H. 1752
1923. Occurrence and identity of cotton mill fungi. *Mycologia* 15: 153-165.
- Snell, Walter H. 1753
1928. Blister rust in the Adirondacks. *Jour. Forestry* 26: 472-486.
- Snell, Walter H. 1754
1929. Some observations upon the white pine blister rust in New York. *Phytopathology* 19: 269-283, illus.
- Snell, Walter H. 1755
1942. J. Franklin Collins. *Rhodora* 44 (520): 93-97, photo.
- Snell, Walter H., and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1756
1925. Inoculation of *Pinus strobus* trees with sporidia of *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology* 15: 584-590, illus.
- Snell, Walter H., and Howard, Nathaniel O. 1757
1922. Notes on chemical injuries to the eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus* L.). *Phytopathology* 12: 362-368, illus.
- Snell, Walter H., Howard, N. O., and Lamb, M. U. 1758
1925. The relation of moisture contents of wood to its decay. *Science* 62: 377-379.
- Snell, Walter H., Hutchinson, W. G., and Newton, K. H. N. 1759
1928. Temperature and moisture relations of *Fomes roseus* and *Trametes subrosea*. *Mycologia* 20: 276-291, illus.
- Snell, Walter H., and Waterman, Alma M. 1760
1941. James Franklin Collins. *Phytopathology* 31: 475-477, photo.
- Snyder, T. E., and Lamb, H. N. 1762
1935. Membracid girdling of young black-locust seedlings in southern Louisiana and Mississippi. *La. Conserv. Rev.* 4: 9-10, 47.
- Snyder, W. C., and Hansen, H. N. 1763
1948. Classification and identification in *Fusarium*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 38: 23-24.

- Snyder, W. C., Toole, E. Richard, and Hepting, George H. 1764
 1949. *Fusaria* associated with mimosa wilt, sumac wilt, and pine pitch canker. Jour. Agr. Res. 78: 365-382, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1765
 1903. The relations of insects to fungi. Plant World 6: 182-184.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1766
 1904. Two fungi growing in holes made by wood-boring insects. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 15: 73-77, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1767
 1905. Cultures of wood-inhabiting fungi. (Abstract) Science 21: 143-144.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1768
 1905. A disease of black oaks caused by *Polyporus obtusus* Berk. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 16: 109-116, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1769
 1906. Studies on the lignin and cellulose of wood. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 17: 41-58, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1770
 1907. A blight disease of young conifers. Science 26: 220-221.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1771
 1907. Heart rot of *Sassafras sassafras* caused by *Fomes ribis*. Science 26: 479-480.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1772
 1908. Notes on *Fomes igniarius*. (Abstract) Science 28: 816.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1773
 1908. The treatment of damping-off in coniferous seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 4, 8 pp.
- [Spaulding, Perley.] 1775
 1909. [Directions for constructing a culture room for testing durability of wood.] In Handbook of Timber Preservation, by Samuel M. Rowe. Chicago. pp. 375-377.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1776
 1909. European currant rust on the white pine in America. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 38, 4 pp.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1777
 1909. Observations on the relation of wound parasites to the heartwood of the affected tree. Science 29: 272.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1778
 1909. *Peridermium strobil* Klebahn in America. Science 30: 200-201.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1779
 1909. The present status of the white-pine blights. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 35, 12 pp.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1780
 1909. The white pine blight. (Abstract) Science 29: 911.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1781
 1910. European currant rust on white pine in America. Science 31: 756-757.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1782
 1910. Fungi of clay mines. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 21: 189-195, illus.

- Spaulding, Perley. 1783
1910. *Peridermium strobil*, an importation from Europe. Science 31: 78-79.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1784
1911. The blister rust of white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 206, 88 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1785
1911. Rust of *Tsuga canadensis*. (Abstract) Science 33: 194.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1786
1911. The rusts of *Tsuga canadensis*. Phytopathology 1: 94-96, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1787
1911. The timber rot caused by *Lenzites sepiaria*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 214, 46 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1788
1911. The white-pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 1: 70.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1789
1912. Dangerous foreign diseases liable to be imported on plants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 77-80.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1790
1912. Notes upon *Cronartium ribicola*. Science 35: 146-147.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1791
1912. Notes upon tree diseases in the Eastern States. Mycologia 4: 148-151.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1793
1913. Notes on *Cronartium comptoniae*. Phytopathology 3: 62.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1794
1913. Notes on *Cronartium comptoniae*. II. Phytopathology 3: 308-310.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1795
1913. The present status of the white-pine blister rust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 129: 9-20, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1796
1914. The color of *Polyporus obtusus*. Lloyd Libr. Bot., Pharm. and Materia Med., Letter 52: 32.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1797
1914. The damping-off of coniferous seedlings. Phytopathology 4: 73-88, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1798
1914. Diseases of the eastern hemlock. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 245-256.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1799
1914. Inspection for plant diseases. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 106-108.
Reprinted in Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9 (3): 89-90. 1920.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1800
1914. New facts concerning the white-pine blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 116, 8 pp.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1801
1914. Notes on *Cronartium comptoniae* and *C. ribicola*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 409.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1802
1914. Notes on white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 41-42.

- Spaulding, Perley. 1803
1914. Undesirable foreign plant diseases. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1914 (pt. 1): 153-179.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1804
1915. Forest fungi of Bethel, Vt. Bot. and Bird Club Joint Bul. 1: 24-25.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1805
1916. The blister rust situation in New York. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Jour. 3 (2-4): 25.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1806
1916. Foresters have a vital interest in the white-pine blister rust. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 40-47.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1807
1916. The recent outbreaks of white-pine blister rust. Science 43: 437-438.
Also in Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 6: 102-103. 1916.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1808
1916. The State horticultural inspectors and the white-pine blister rust problem. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 231-232.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1809
1916. The white-pine blister rust. Amer. Forestry 22 (266): 97-98.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1810
1916. The white-pine blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 742, 15 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1811
1916. The white-pine blister rust situation. Amer. Forestry 22 (267): 137-138.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1812
1917. Evidence of the over wintering of *Cronartium ribicola*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 58.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1813
1917. Needle rust on *Pinus resinosa*. Phytopathology 7: 225.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1814
1917. Notes on *Cronartium comptoniae*--III. Phytopathology 7: 49-51.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1815
1917. What the white pine blister disease is. Amer. Forestry 23 (278): 67-69.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1816
1918. Note on *Ribes* and *Pinus* spp. In Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported. U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Inventory 43: 14-15.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1817
1918. Results of scientific investigation. White pine blister rust. Committee on Suppression of Pine Blister Rust in North America, Bul. 1: 37-38.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1818
1918. Some biological aspects of the spread of the white pine blister. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 8: 40-41.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1819
1919. Investigations of white pine blister rust, 1918. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 54.

- Spaulding, Perley. 1820
1919. Scientific research and field investigations in 1918. Investigations in the United States Department of Agriculture. Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control, 1918, Amer. Plant Pest Comm. Bul. 2: 11-13.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1822
1920. Scientific research in 1919 conducted by the Office of Investigations in Forest Pathology. Amer. Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1939) 4: 10-11.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1823
1922. Investigations of the white-pine blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 957, 100 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1824
1922. Notes on *Cronartium ribicola*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 46.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1825
1922. Viability of telia of *Cronartium ribicola* in early winter. Phytopathology 12: 221-224.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1826
1923. The biology of *Pinus strobus*. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 13: 237.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1827
1923. Foreign studies of white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 45.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1828
1923. Notes on some tree diseases in Europe. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 13: 451.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1829
1923. Plant disease survey of England and Wales. Phytopathology 13: 410.
- [Spaulding, Perley.] 1830
1923. Doctor Spaulding says blister rust is dangerous in Europe. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Rec. 2 (3): 3.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1831
1925. Longevity of blister rust teliospores and sporidia. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 72-73. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1832
1925. Notes on other matters pertaining to the Office of Forest Pathology. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 74-76. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1833
1925. A partial explanation of the relative susceptibility of the white pines to the white pine blister rust (*Cronartium ribicola* Fischer). Phytopathology 15: 591-597.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1834
1925. References to literature on slash disposal as they bear upon northeastern conditions, with brief abstracts. U. S. Forest Serv. 16 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1931.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1835
1925. The white pine blister rust in Vermont. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 9 (5): 3-4. [Processed.]

- Spaulding, Perley. 1836
1926. The white pine blister rust in Germany. Jour. Forestry 24: 645-652.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1837
1927. The European larch canker. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 13: 107. [Processed.]
- [Spaulding, Perley.] 1838
1927. Foresters urged to test Balkan white pine. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 3 (6): 1.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1839
[1927.] The role of fungi in the disposal of slash. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protection Conf. Papers 1926: 11-13.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1840
1927. A serious disease of birches. (Abstract) Phytopathology 17: 59.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1842
1927. The white pine blister rust in Europe. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1926) 12: 83-84. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1843
1928. The European larch canker. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 4 (4): 16.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1844
1929. Additional notes on willow diseases in New England. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 160. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1845
1929. The decay of hardwood slash in northern New England. Jour. Forestry 27: 241-245.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1846
1929. Decay of slash of northern white pine in southern New England. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 132, 20 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1847
[1929.] The European larch canker in Massachusetts. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1928) 14: 89. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1848
1929. Relation of pathology to forestry in the Northeast. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (3): 7-8, 18, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1849
1929. White-pine blister rust: A comparison of European with North American conditions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 87, 58 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1850
1929. Willow disease (*Physalospora miyabeana*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 142-143. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1851
1929. Willow scab (*Fusicladium saliciperdum*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 74. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1852
1929. Willow scab (*Fusicladium saliciperdum*). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 142. [Processed.]

- Spaulding, Perley. 1853
 1930. Factors influencing decay of hardwood slash in northern New England and their relation to the practice of lopping. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 4, 1 p. [Processed.]
 Also in Jour. Forestry 28: 567. 1930.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1854
 1930. Some wood inhabiting fungi of Vermont. Vt. Bot. and Bird Clubs Joint Bul. 14: 28-50.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1855
 [1932.] Preeradication scouting--Stop, look, and listen! Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1931) 17: 27-28. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1856
 1933. Dietrich preferable authority for *Cronartium ribicola*. Phytopathology 23: 203-204.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1857
 1934. Persistence of heart-rotting fungi in girdled trees. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 17-18.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1858
 1935. *Lophodermium pinastri* causing leafcast of Norway pine in nurseries. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 18, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1859
 1937. Estimating the length of time that trees have been dead in northern New England. Jour. Forestry 35: 393-395, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1860
 1938. A suggested method of converting some heavily *Nectria*-cankered hardwood stands of northern New England to softwoods. Jour. Forestry 36: 72.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1861
 1939. Wood rots as factors before and after the hurricane. East. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 1938: 34-36.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1862
 1940. *Nectria* canker of hardwoods. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 132-135, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1863
 1940. Red ring rot of conifers. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 165-168, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1864
 1940. Root rots of conifers. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 169-171, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1865
 1940. Shoestring root rot of conifers and hardwoods. In *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 155-158, illus.

- Spaulding, Perley. 1866
 1940. Spongy white rot of hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 159-161, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1868
 1940. White trunk rot of hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 162-164, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1869
 1946. Susceptibility of beech to drought and adverse winter conditions. *Jour. Forestry* 44: 377.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1870
 1947. George Grant Hedgcock, 1863-1946. *Phytopathology* 37: 603-608, photo.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1871
 1948. The role of *Nectria* in the beech bark disease. *Jour. Forestry* 46: 449-453, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1872
 1952. *Nectria* canker of hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 110-112, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1873
 1952. Red ring rot of conifers. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 135-138, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1874
 1952. Root rots of conifers. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 138-141, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1875
 1952. Shoestring root rot of conifers and hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 128-131, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1876
 1952. Spongy white rot of hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 131-133, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley. 1877
 1952. A stem rust of *Pinus roxburghii* in India potentially dangerous to the United States. *U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr.* 36: 159-161, illus. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley. 1878
 1952. White trunk rot of hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 133-135, illus.

- [Spaulding, Perley, Baldwin, H. I., and Boyce, J. S.] 1879
1935. Forest disease control in New England. Jour. Forestry 33: 469-473.
- Spaulding, Perley, and others. 1880
1936. Report of Committee on Forest Disease Control. New England Section, Society of American Foresters. 3 pp. [Processed.]
- Bidwell, C. B., Boyce, J. S., and Gottlieb, A. W., joint authors.
- Spaulding, Perley, Boyce, J. S., and Faull, J. H. 1881
1933. Report of the Committee on Forest Disease Control. New England Section, Society of American Foresters. 5 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and Bratton, Allen W. 1882
1946. Decay following glaze storm damage in woodlands of central New York. Jour. Forestry 44: 515-519, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Field, Ethel C. 1883
1912. Two dangerous imported plant diseases. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 489, 29 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, Grant, T. J., and Ayers, T. T. 1884
1936. Investigations of Nectria diseases in hardwoods of New England. Jour. Forestry 34: 169-179, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1885
1925. Conditions antecedent to the infection of white pines by *Cronartium ribicola* in the northeastern United States. Phytopathology 15: 573-583, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1886
1925. Longevity of the teliospores and accompanying uredospores of *Cronartium ribicola* Fischer in 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 31: 901-916, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1887
1925. Longevity of the uredospores, teliospores, and sporidia of *Cronartium ribicola*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 15: 58.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1888
1926. The influence of physical factors on the viability of sporidia of *Cronartium ribicola* Fischer. Jour. Agr. Res. 33: 397-433, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, G. Flipppo. 1889
1917. Inoculations on ribes with *Cronartium ribicola* Fischer. Science 46: 243-244.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1890
1932. *Cronartium comptoniae*, the sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 217, 21 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1891
1935. The dying of beech in 1934. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 20, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1892
1943. The needle blight of eastern white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1893
1944. Decay in balsam fir in New England and New York. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 872, 30 pp., illus.

- Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1894
1944. Decay of logging slash in the Northeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 876, 22 pp., illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, Hansbrough, J. R., and Westveld, Marinus. 1895
1939. Fire danger on red spruce slashings in northern New Hampshire as influenced by age and condition of slash. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 28, 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and Hartley, Carl. 1896
1916. Safety first in tree planting. Amer. Forestry 22 (275): 664-668, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, Hepting, George H., and MacAloney, H. J. 1897
1932. Investigations in decays of balsam fir. I. Gale River Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 11, 3 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, Hepting, G. H., and Westveld, M. 1898
1931. Suggestions for estimating cull in northern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 10, 3 pp. [Processed.]
Also, with title, A guide for estimating cull in northern hardwoods, in U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 8 (2): 10-11, March 1932.
Revised as U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 14, 3 pp. 1934. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and MacAloney, H. J. 1900
1931. Organic factors involved in decadence of birch on cut-over lands in northern New England. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 9, 2 pp. [Processed.]
Also, with title, Causes of decadence of birch on cut-over lands in New England. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 7 (6): 16. Nov. 1931.
- Spaulding, Perley, and MacAloney, H. J. 1901
1931. A study of organic factors concerned in the decadence of birch on cut-over lands in northern New England. Jour. Forestry 29: 1134-1149, illus.
- Spaulding, Perley, MacAloney, H. J., and Cline, A. C. 1902
1935. *Stereum sanguinolentum*, a dangerous fungus in pruning wounds on northern white pine. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 19, 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and Pierce, R. G. 1903
1917. State and National quarantines against the white pine blister rust. Phytopathology 7: 319-321.
- Spaulding, Perley, and Scheffer, Theodore C. 1904
1939. Minimizing losses by sap stain and decay in wind-thrown timber. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 5 pp. [Processed.]
- Spaulding, Perley, and Siggers, Paul V. 1905
1927. The European larch canker in America. Science 66: 480-481.
- Spaulding, Perley, Westveld, M., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1906
1942. Balsam fir--Use it, don't lose it. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 49, 2 pp. [Processed.]

- Spradling, Mae. --SEE Chidester, Mae Spradling.
- Stearns, J. L., and Hartley, Carl. 1907
1952. Physico-chemical methods for wood diagnosis.
Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 2 (4): 58-61.
Reprinted in Wood Research (TECO) 12, 15 pp., illus.
Apr. 1953.
- Stevens, Neil E. 1908
1916. Recovery of a chestnut tree from a lightning stroke.
Phytopathology 6: 204-206.
- Stevens, Neil E. 1909
1917. The influence of certain climatic factors on the development of *Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) And.
Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 1-32.
- Stevens, Neil E. 1910
1917. The influence of temperature on the growth of *Endothia parasitica*. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 112-118.
- Stevens, Neil E. 1911
1917. Some factors influencing the prevalence of *Endothia gyrosa*. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 44: 127-144.
- Stevenson, John A. 1912
1946. James Robert Weir, 1881-1943. Phytopathology 36: 487-492, photo.
- Stevenson, John A. 1913
1949. William Henry Long, 1867-1947. Mycologia 41: 223-228, photo.
- Stewart, F. C., and Rankin, W. H. 1914
1913. *Cronartium ribicola* and the proscriptio of *Ribes nigrum*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 3: 73.
- Stewart, F. C., and Rankin, W. H. 1915
1914. Does *Cronartium ribicola* over-winter on the currant?
N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 374: 41-53, illus.
- Stout, Donald C. 1916
1948. Viruslike symptoms associated with birch dieback.
N. Y. Forester 5 (1): 9.
- Studhalter, R. A., and Heald, F. D. 1917
1913. Preliminary note on birds as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Science 38: 278-280.
- Studhalter, R. A., and Heald, F. D. 1918
1915. The persistence of viable pycnosporos of the chestnut blight fungus on normal bark below lesions.
Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 162-168.
- Studhalter, R. A., and Ruggles, A. G. 1919
1915. Insects as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bul. 12, 33 pp.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1920
1936. A preliminary note on sexuality in *Ceratostomella ulmi*. Phytopathology 26: 925-927.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1921
1938. A phloem necrosis of elm. Phytopathology 28: 757-759.
Also in Arborist's News 3 (10): 1-2. Oct. 1938.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1922
1940. Phloem necrosis in the Ohio River Valley. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30: 23.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1923
1942. Phloem necrosis, a virus disease of the American elm. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 640, 8 pp., illus.

- Swingle, Roger U. 1924
1944. Chlorotic dwarf of eastern white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 824-825. [Processed.]
- Swingle, Roger U. 1925
1945. Another enemy flanks the elm. Amer. Forests 51: 334-335, illus.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1926
1951. Dutch elm disease and control methods. Arborist's News 16 (6): 56-58.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1927
[1951.] Report on research on the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1950) 26: 38-44.
- Swingle, Roger U. 1928
1953. Some facts and theories concerning compatibility in relation to plant propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Ann. Meeting Proc. 3: 26-31.
- Swingle, Roger U., and Bretz, T. W. 1929
1950. Zonate canker, a virus disease of American elm. Phytopathology 40: 1018-1022.
- Swingle, Roger U., Meyer, B. S., and May, Curtis. 1930
1945. Phloem necrosis research during 1944. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35: 489.
- Swingle, Roger U., Tilford, P. E., and Irish, C. F. 1931
1943. A graft transmissible mosaic of American elm. Phytopathology 33: 1196-1200.
- Swingle, Roger U., and Whitten, R. R. 1932
1952. Dutch elm disease. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 121-125, illus.
- Swingle, Roger U., Whitten, R. R., and Brewer, E. G. 1933
1949. Dutch elm disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 451-452.
- Swingle, Roger U., Whitten, R. R., and Young, H. C. 1934
1949. The identification and control of elm phloem necrosis and Dutch elm disease. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Cir. 80, 11 pp., illus.
- Taylor, Minnie W. 1935
1917. Preliminary report of the vertical distribution of Fusarium in soil. Phytopathology 7: 374-378.
- Taylor, Minnie W. 1936
1919. The overwintering of Cronartium ribicola on Ribes. Phytopathology 9: 575.
- Taylor, Minnie W. 1937
1921. Internal aecia of Puccinia albiperidia Arth. Phytopathology 11: 343-344.
- Taylor, Minnie W. 1938
1922. Potential sporidia production per unit in Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 12: 298-300, illus.
- Taylor, Minnie W. 1939
1923. White-pine blister rust infection through grafted roots. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 46.

- Teesdale, L. V., and Colley, Reginald H. 1940
1927. Salvaging flooded logs and lumber. Amer. Lumberman 2716: 44-45.
- Also as follows:
- With title, Save your flooded logs or lumber from decay and stain by chemicals and drying, in Lumber Mfr. and Dealer 79 (12): 20-21, illus. June 10, 1927.
- With title, Salvaging flood timber, in Packages 30 (6): 19, 22. June 1927.
- With title, Salvaging logs and lumber in the flooded areas, in South. Lumberman 127 (1653): 49. June 4, 1927.
- With title, Salvaging logs and lumber in the flooded areas, in Natl. Coopers' Jour. 43 (4): 23-24. Aug. 1927.
- In part, in Hardwood Record 63 (4): 48-49, June 10, 1927.
- Tiller, Ruby J. --SEE Acree, Ruby J.
- Tippo, Oswald, and others. 1941
1947. The effectiveness of certain wood preservatives in preventing the spread of decay in wooden ships. Lloydia 10: 175-208, illus.
- Walter, James M., Smucker, Silas J., and Spackman, William, Jr., joint authors.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1942
1941. Further distribution of the mimosa wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 317, illus. [Processed.]
- Toole, E. Richard. 1943
1941. Fusarium wilt of the mimosa tree (*Albizia julibrissin*). Phytopathology 31: 599-616, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1944
1948. Distribution of mimosa wilt in 1947. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 32: 67, illus. [Processed.]
- Toole, E. Richard. 1945
1948. Mimosa wilt. Forest Farmer 8 (1): 9, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1946
1948. Rootability of cuttings. Amer. Nurseryman 88 (2): 72.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1947
1949. Fusarium wilt of staghorn sumac. Phytopathology 39: 754-759, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1948
1949. Selection and propagation of wilt-resistant mimosa trees. Trees 9 (4): 10, 12, 16, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1949
1949. White pine blight in the Southeast. Jour. Forestry 47: 378-382.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1950
1950. Disease resistant mimosa trees. Amer. Forests 56 (9): 28, 40, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1951
1950. Soil treatments against the mimosa wilt *Fusarium*. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 791.
- Also in Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 47: 140-141. 1950.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1952
1951. Bleeding canker of maple in North Carolina and Tennessee. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 119. [Processed.]

- Toole, E. Richard. 1953
1951. Mimosa wilt. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 144-145, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard. 1954
1952. Two races of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* causing wilt of *Albizzia* spp. *Phytopathology* 42: 694.
- Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 1955
1952. *Fomes annosus* on Atlantic white cedar. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 330. [Processed.]
- Toole, E. Richard, and Buchanan, Thomas S. 1956
1941. Little-leaf disease of shortleaf and other southern pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 117-119, illus. [Processed.]
- Toole, E. Richard, and Hepting, George H. 1957
1949. Selection and propagation of *Albizzia* for resistance to *Fusarium* wilt. *Phytopathology* 39: 63-70, illus.
- Toole, E. Richard, Snyder, W. C., and Hepting, G. H. 1958
1948. A new *Fusarium* wilt of sumac. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 38: 572.
- True, R. P. 1959
1934. Susceptibility reactions of *Pinus sylvestris* to Woodgate rust. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 24: 19.
- True, R. P. 1960
1938. Gall development on *Pinus sylvestris* attacked by the Woodgate Peridermium, and morphology of the parasite. *Phytopathology* 28: 24-49, illus.
- True, R. P. 1961
1941. *Ceratostomella ulmi* isolated from elm wood of dish crates imported from England. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 55. [Processed.]
- True, R. P. 1962
1946. Some fungi are agents of dry face. *AT-FA Jour.* 8 (8): 11-15, 20.
Also, with title, Dry face, in *Naval Stores Rev.* 56 (5): 7-8, illus.; 56 (6): 6-8, illus. 1946.
- True, R. P. 1963
1947. Pitch canker fungus prolongs gum flow. *Naval Stores Rev.* 56 (52): 26.
Also in *AT-FA Jour.* 10 (7): 17. April 1947.
- True, R. P. 1964
1949. Dry face of turpentine pines. *Forest Farmer* 8 (11): 6, 11, illus.
- True, R. P., and Dorman, K. W. 1965
1945. Effects of chemical stimulation on the health and vigor of treated pines. (Part II.) Occurrence of dead trees and dry face in treated and untreated stands observed during the 1944 season. *Naval Stores Rev.* 55 (21): 8, 10, 12, 16, illus; 55 (22): 10, 12.
Also in *AT-FA Jour.* 7 (12): 18-20, illus. Sept. 1945.
- True, R. P., Dorman, K. W., and Chapman, Roy A. 1966
1944. Effects of chemical stimulation on the health and vigor of treated pines. Part I. False dry face, crown appearance. *Naval Stores Rev.* 54 (6): 8, 10, 12, illus.
Also in *AT-FA Jour.* 6 (8): 5, 12, 13, illus. 1944.

- True, R. P., and McCulley, R. D. 1967
1945. Defects above naval stores faces are associated with dry face. South. Lumberman 171 (2153): 200-202, illus.
- True, R. P., and Miller, Everett T. 1968
1936. Dutch elm disease in dead and dying elms. (Abstract) Phytopathology 26: 110-111.
- True, R. P., and Slowata, Stanley S. 1969
1939. Scouting and sampling elms with symptoms commonly associated with the Dutch elm disease as an aid in eradicating *Ceratostomella ulmi*. Phytopathology 29: 529-537, illus.
- True, R. P., and Slowata, Stanley S. 1970
1940. Attempts to isolate *Ceratostomella ulmi* from stored elm wood. Phytopathology 30: 272-274.
- True, R. P., and Smucker, Milton M. 1971
1947. Symptoms induced at standardized wounds by fungi isolated from dry turpentine faces. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 437.
- True, R. P., and Smucker, Milton M. 1972
1949. Dry face. A condition which is associated with crowding in slash pine turpentine stands. Naval Stores Rev. 59 (13): 11, 24.
Also, with title, Dry face is associated with crowding in slash pine turpentine stands, in AT-FA Jour. 11 (10): 11. July 1949.
- True, R. P., and Snow, A. G., Jr. 1973
1948. Effects of inoculations with a *Fusarium* on gum flow from naval stores pines. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 572-573.
- True, R. P., and Snow, Albert G., Jr. 1974
1949. Gum flow from turpentine pines inoculated with the pitch-canker *Fusarium*. Jour. Forestry 47: 894-899, illus.
- True, R. P., and Snow, Albert G., Jr. 1975
1949. Gum yields from fungus treated faces. AT-FA Jour. 11 (9): 8, 13.
Also, with title, And now it's greater gum yields from fungus-treated faces, in Naval Stores Rev. 59 (18): 11, 17. July 30, 1949.
- Tryon, E. H. 1976
1943. Stem girdling of coniferous nursery stock by frost-heaved soil. Jour. Forestry 41: 768-769.
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service. 1977
1954. Chestnut blight and resistant chestnuts. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2068, 21 pp., illus.
- U. S. Bur. of Ent. and Plant Quar. and Bur. of Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 1978
1952. Control of Dutch elm disease and elm phloem necrosis. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 329, 11 pp., illus.
- U. S. Bur. of Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. and Bur. of Ent. and Plant Quar. 1979
1948. Decay and termite damage in houses. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1993, 21 pp., illus. Revised 1951.
- Van Fleet, Walter. 1980
1914. Chestnut breeding experience. Jour. Heredity 5: 19-25, illus.

- [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 1981
1939. Decay of hardwoods by *Ustulina vulgaris* and other Ascomycetes. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 29: 2.
- [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 1982
1939. A permanent transferable culture-tube label. *Phytopathology* 29: 761-762, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 1983
1934. The resistance of saplings and certain seedlings of *Pinus palustris* to *Septoria acicola*. *Phytopathology* 24: 1262-1264.
- Verrall, A. F. 1984
1935. *Cephalosporium* dieback of elms. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 100. [Processed.]
- Verrall, A. F. 1985
1936. *Cephalosporium* dieback of elms. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 256. [Processed.]
- Verrall, A. F. 1986
1936. The dissemination of *Septoria acicola* and the effect of grass fires on it in pine needles. *Phytopathology* 26: 1021-1024.
- Verrall, A. F. 1987
1938. The longevity of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in soils. *Phytopathology* 28: 763-765.
- Verrall, A. F. 1988
1939. Relative importance and seasonal prevalence of wood-staining fungi in the Southern States. *Phytopathology* 29: 1031-1051, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 1989
1940. Building decays and their control in the South. *Pests* 8 (3): 15-17.
- Verrall, A. F. 1990
1940. Notes on sap-stain control. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 36: 3. [Processed.]
Also, with title, Sap-stain control, in South. Lumberman 161 (2033): 137. 1940.
- Verrall, A. F. 1991
1941. Dissemination of fungi that stain logs and lumber. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 63: 549-558.
- Verrall, A. F. 1992
1941. Fungi associated with stain in chemically treated green lumber. *Phytopathology* 31: 270-274.
- Verrall, A. F. 1993
1942. A comparison of *Diplodia natalensis* from stained wood and other sources. *Phytopathology* 32: 879-884.
- Verrall, A. F. 1994
1943. Fungi associated with certain ambrosia beetles. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 66: 135-144, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 1995
1943. Sap stain chemicals for emergency use. South. Lumberman 166 (2085): 64-65.
- Verrall, A. F. 1996
1945. The control of fungi in lumber during air-seasoning. *Bot. Rev.* 11: 398-415.

- Verrall, A. F. 1997
 1946. Progress report on tests of soak and brush preservative treatments for use on wood off the ground. South. Lumberman 173 (2168): 36-38, illus.
 Also, with title, Preservative treatments for use on wood off the ground, in Agr. Engin. 27: 367-368, 370, illus. Aug. 1946.
- Verrall, A. F. 1998
 1947. Keep sapstain control dips up to strength. South. Lumberman 175 (2198): 36.
 Also in Timberman 49 (1): 74, 78, illus. Nov. 1947.
- Verrall, A. F. 1999
 1949. Decay protection for exterior woodwork. South. Lumberman 178 (2237): 74, 76-78, 80, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 2000
 1949. Protection of green forest products from fungus damage. Forest Farmer 8 (7): 4, 10, illus.
 Also in Conservation News 3 (44): 7. 1949.
- Verrall, A. F. 2001
 1949. Some molds on wood favored by certain toxicants. Jour. Agr. Res. 78: 695-703.
- Verrall, A. F. 2002
 1951. Decay of wood siding is preventable. South. Lumberman 182 (2274): 55-57.
- [Verrall, A. F.] 2003
 1951. Decay protection for exterior woodwork. Forest Farmer (Manual) 10 (5): 76, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 2004
 1951. Permanence for wood siding. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 36, 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- Verrall, A. F. 2005
 1952. Control of wood decay in buildings. Agr. Engin. 33: 217-219, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 2006
 1952. Recent investigations on the avoidance of decay in exterior woodwork of buildings. For. Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 2: 32-33.
- Verrall, A. F. 2007
 1952. Why use sap stain control chemicals. South. Lumberman 184 (2309): 66, 68, illus.
 Also as follows:
 With title, Fungus infections--What to do about them, in Wood and Wood Products 58 (4): 36, 75, illus. Apr. 1953.
 With title, Control of sapstain essential in producing bright, dry lumber, in South. Lumber Jour. 59 (3): 27, 82, illus. Mar. 1955.
- Verrall, A. F. 2008
 1953. Decay prevention in wooden steps and porches through proper design and protective treatments. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3 (4): 54-60, illus.
- Verrall, A. F. 2009
 1953. Factors leading to possible decay in wood siding in the South. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 39, 17 pp., illus. [Processed.]

- Verrall, A. F. 2010
1953. Green lumber. *Amer. Forests* 59 (5): 26.
- Verrall, A. F., and Graham, T. W. 2011
1935. The transmission of *Ceratostomella ulmi* through root grafts. *Phytopathology* 25: 1039-1040.
- Verrall, A. F., and Hartley, Carl. 2012
1945. Lumber shipped green should be protected. *South. Lumberman* 170 (2131): 52.
- Verrall, A. F., and May, Curtis. 2013
1937. A new species of *Dothiorella* causing die-back of elm. *Mycologia* 29: 321-324.
- Verrall, A. F., and Mook, P. V. 2014
1950. Adsorption of sap stain and mold-control chemicals by wood. *Indus. and Engin. Chem.* 42: 1350-1355, illus.
- Verrall, A. F., and Mook, Paul V. 2015
1951. Research on chemical control of fungi in green lumber, 1940-51. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1046, 60 pp., illus.
- Verrall, A. F., and Scheffer, T. C. 2016
1949. Control of stain, mold, and decay in green lumber and other wood products. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc.* 3: 480-489, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2017
1897. Oedema in roots of *Salix nigra*. *Bot. Gaz.* 24: 52-54, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2018
1897. The trees of St. Louis as influenced by the tornado of 1896. *St. Louis Acad. Sci. Trans.* 8: 25-41, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2019
1898. Notes on some diseases of southern pines. *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc.* 47: 414.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2020
1900. A disease of *Taxodium* known as peckiness, also a similar disease of *Libocedrus decurrens*. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt.* 11: 23-77, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2021
1899. A sclerotoid disease of beech roots. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt.* 10: 61-70, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2022
1900. Note on *Arceuthobium*. *Science* 12: 583.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2023
1900. Notes on *Arceuthobium pusillum*. *Rhodora* 2: 2-5, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2024
1900. A severe sleet-storm. *St. Louis Acad. Sci. Trans.* 10: 143-150, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2025
1900. Some diseases of New England conifers. *U. S. Div. Veg. Phys. and Path. Bul.* 25, 56 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2026
1900. Two diseases of red cedar, caused by *Polyporus juniperinus* n. sp. and *Polyporus carneus* Nees. *U. S. Div. Veg. Phys. and Path. Bul.* 21, 22 pp., illus.

- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2027
 1901. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*).
 Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 12: 21-31, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2028
 1901. A disease of the locust. *Science* 13: 247.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2029
 1901. Factors which cause the decay of wood. *West. Soc. Engin. Jour.* 6: 1-14, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2030
 1901. Fungous diseases of forest trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1900: 199-210, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2031
 1901. Notes on Long Island pine barrens. *Science* 13: 254.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2032
 1901. Railroad ties. *Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Proc.* 2: 115-120, 126-127.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2033
 1902. The decay of timber and methods of preventing it. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 14, 96 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2034
 1902. A disease of the American ash. *Science* 15: 406.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2035
 1902. The diseases of the hardy catalpa. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 37: 49-58, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2036
 1902. Diseases of timber. *Forestry and Irrigation* 8: 60-63, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2037
 1902. Notes on diseases of western coniferae. (Abstract) *Science* 16: 138.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2038
 1902. The preservation of telephone poles. *Amer. Tel. Jour.* 6: 344-345.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2039
 1902. Preservation of timber. *Rocky Mountain Ry. Club Proc.* 3: 37-40.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2040
 1902. Report of Committee No. III. --On ties. *Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Bul.* 18, 15 pp.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2041
 1903. The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow pine, with special reference to the Black Hills Forest Reserve. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 36, 40 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2042
 1903. The brown-rot disease of the redwood. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 38: 29-31, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2043
 1903. A disease of the white ash caused by *Polyporus fraxinophilus*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 32, 20 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2044
 1903. On the blue color of coniferous timber. *Science* 17: 458.

- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2046
1903. Timber preservation. Western Railway Club. 30 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2047
1903. The use of timber by railroads, and its relation to forestry. N. Y. Railroad Club Proc. 13: 180-196, 204-211, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2048
1904. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 50, 70 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2049
1904. Recent progress in timber preservation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1903: 427-440, illus.
Reprinted in Ind. State Bd. Forestry Rpt. 4: 64-78. 1904.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2050
1904. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, February, 1902. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 51, 45 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2051
1905. Die wurzelbildung der loblolly-kiefer (*Pinus taeda*). Naturw. Ztschr. Land- u. Forstw. 3: 431-433.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2052
1905. Glassy fir. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 16: 117-120, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2053
1905. Some diseases of loblolly pine timber. Science 21: 502.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2054
1906. Constriction of twigs by the bagworm and incident evidence of growth pressure. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 17: 153-181, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2055
1906. The growth-energy of trees as measured by the bands of the common bagworm. Science 23: 427-428.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2056
1907. Branch cankers of rhododendron. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 18: 77-80, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2057
1907. Creosote plants will treat two million frisco ties this year. Frisco-Man 1: 7-11, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2058
1907. Diseases of sycamore trees. Plant World 10: 265.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2059
1907. On frost injuries to sycamore buds. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 18: 81-83, illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann. 2060
1907. Sap-rot and other diseases of the red gum. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 114, 37 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann, Fulks, E. B., and Kammerer, A. L. 2061
1907. Changes which take place in coal-tar creosote during exposure. Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Bul. 93, 27 pp.
- von Schrenk, Hermann, and Hill, Reynolds. 2062
1903. Seasoning of timber. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 41, 48 pp., illus.
- von Schrenk, Hermann, and Irish, H. C. 2063
1902. Tree planting in St. Louis. Engelmann Bot. Club, Tree Planting Com. Rpt. 35 pp., illus.

- von Schrenk, Hermann, and Spaulding, Perley. 2064
1909. Diseases of deciduous forest trees. U. S. Bur. Plant
Indus. Bul. 149, 84 pp., illus.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2065
1925. Mistletoe in the lower bole of incense cedar. Phyto-
pathology 15: 614-616.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2066
1928. Breakage loss in logging. Jour. Forestry 26: 639-
648.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2067
1928. Coryneum canker of cypress. Science 67: 584.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2068
1929. *Lentinus lepideus* Fr.: A cause of heart rot of living
pines. Phytopathology 19: 705-712, illus.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2069
1934. An outline of tree disease problems in California.
West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 1: 14-20.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2070
1935. Needle disease of white fir in California. U. S. Bur.
Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 258. [Processed.]
- Wagener, Willis W. 2071
1935. *Pestalotzia* blight of juniper in California. U. S.
Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 97.
[Processed.]
- Wagener, Willis W. 2073
[1936.] The cypress bark canker and other cypress diseases.
West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 3: 79-85.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2075
[1938.] The diagnosis of tree diseases. West. Shade Tree
Conf. Proc. 5: 28-34.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2076
1939. The canker of *Cupressus* induced by *Coryneum*
cardinale n. sp. Jour. Agr. Res. 58: 1-46, illus.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2077
[1940.] The physical effects of drought on shade trees. West.
Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 7: 21-30.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2078
1948. Diseases of American cypresses. In *The New World*
Cypresses, by Carl B. Wolf and Willis W.
Wagener. El Aliso 1 (2): 253-322, illus.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2079
1949. Shade trees for California. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-
book (Trees) 1949: 77-82.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2080
1949. Top dying of conifers from sudden cold. Jour.
Forestry 47: 49-53.
- Wagener, Willis W. 2081
1950. Severe cold reduces rust in pine plantations. U. S.
Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant
Dis. Rptr. 34: 193. [Processed.]
- Wagener, Willis W., and Cave, Marion S. 2082
1944. *Phytophthora* canker of madrone in California. U. S.
Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant
Dis. Rptr. 28: 328. [Processed.]
- Wagener, Willis W., and Cave, Marion S. 2083
1946. Pine killing by the root fungus, *Fomes annosus*, in
California. Jour. Forestry 44: 47-54, illus.

- Wagener, Willis W., Childs, T. W., and Kimmey, J. W. 2084
1949. Notes on some foliage diseases of forest trees on the Pacific slope. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 195-197. [Processed.]
- Wagener, Willis W., and Davidson, Ross W. 2085
1954. Heart rots in living trees. Bot. Rev. 20: 61-134.
- Wagener, Willis W., and Dimock, A. W. 2086
1943. Prolonging the life of Monterey cypress windbreaks. Calif. Citrog. 29 (2): 31, 43, illus.
- [Wagener, Willis W., Gill, Lake S., Hirt, Ray R., and Hepting, George H., Forest Pathology Subcommittee.] 2087
1944. Disease terms. In Forest Terminology. Published by Society of American Foresters, Washington, D. C.
- Wagener, Willis W., and Kimmey, James W. 2088
1947. Copper carbonate for chestnut root disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 365.
- Wagener, Willis W., and Mielke, J. L. 2089
1936. First blister rust found in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 220-221. [Processed.]
- Walter, J. M. 2090
1935. Technique advantageous for the isolation of *Ceratostomella ulmi* from bark beetles. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 37-38.
- Walter, J. M. 2091
1937. Variation in mass isolates and monoconidium progenies of *Ceratostomella ulmi*. Jour. Agr. Res. 54: 509-523.
- Walter, J. M. 2092
1939. Effects of *Ceratostomella ulmi* on *Ulmus americana* and some types of European elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 23.
- Walter, J. M. 2093
1939. Observations on fructification of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in England. Phytopathology 29: 551-553.
- Walter, J. M. 2094
1940. Last minute information on plane tree disease. Shade Tree 13 (11): 3-5.
- Walter, J. M. 2095
1940. Your shade trees--Watch your sycamores. Amer. Forests 46: 182-183, 188, illus.
- Walter, J. M. 2096
1944. Wound dressing for London plane trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 356. [Processed.]
- Walter, J. M. 2097
1945. Recommendations for control of canker stain of planetrees. Shade Tree 18 (1): 1-2.
- Walter, J. M. 2098
1946. Canker stain of planetrees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 742, 12 pp., illus. Slightly revised by Curtis May, 1950.
- Walter, J. M. 2099
1947. Canker stain of planetrees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-book (Science in Farming) 1943-47: 481-484.

- Walter, J. M., and May, Curtis. 2100
1937. Pathogenicity of a brown cultural variant of *Ceratostomella ulmi*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 142-143.
- Walter, J. M., and May, Curtis. 2101
1940. A dying of beech near Philadelphia, U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 426-427. [Processed.]
Also in Ohio State Univ., Nursery Notes 10 (2): 2. Dec. 1940. [Processed.]
- Walter, J. M., May, Curtis, and Collins, C. W. 2102
1943. Dutch elm disease and its control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 677, 12 pp., illus.
- Walter, J. M., and Mook, P. V. 2103
1940. New facts concerning the plane disease. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 30: 27.
- Walter, J. M., and Mook, Paul V. 2104
1941. Transmission of the planetree *Ceratostomella* in asphalt wound dressings. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31: 23-24.
- Walter, J. M., Mook, Paul V., and May, Curtis. 2105
1940. Serious disease threatens the sycamore or planetree. *Arborist's News* 5 (7): 49-55, illus.
- Walter, J. M., Mook, Paul V., and May, Curtis. 2106
1940. USDA reports on recent findings in experiments with planetree disease. *N. J. Assoc. of Nurserymen, Hort. Topics* 4 (2): 5-6. [Processed.]
- Walter, J. M., Rex, Edgar G., and Schreiber, Ray. 2107
1952. The rate of progress and destructiveness of canker stain of planetrees. *Phytopathology* 42: 236-239.
- Walton, R. C. 2108
1914. The relation of temperature to the expulsion of ascospores of *Endothia parasitica*. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 4: 52.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2111
1937. Cytospora canker of spruce. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 55. [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M. 2112
1937. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1935 and 1936 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 33-37. [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M. 2113
1937. New hosts and distribution of *Rehmiellosis bohémica*. *Phytopathology* 27: 734-736.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2114
1938. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1937 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 58-60. [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M. 2115
1939. The disease of pines caused by *Sphaeropsis ellisi*. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 93-95.
Also in *Arborist's News* 4 (6): 44-46. 1939.

- Waterman, Alma M. 2116
 1939. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1938 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 85-87. [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M. 2117
 1940. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1939 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 157-159. [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M. 2118
 1940. Sycamore and oak anthracnose. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 119-121, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2119
 1941. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Annotated list of specimens received in 1940 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 181-186, [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M. 2120
 1943. *Diplodia pinea* and *Sphaeropsis malorum* on soft pines. *Phytopathology* 33: 828-831.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2121
 1943. *Diplodia pinea*, the cause of a disease of hard pines. *Phytopathology* 33: 1018-1031, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2122
 1945. Tip blight of species of *Abies* caused by a new species of *Rehmiellopsis*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 70: 315-337, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2123
 1946. Canker of hybrid poplar clones in the United States, caused by *Septoria musiva*. *Phytopathology* 36: 148-156, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2124
 1946. The effect of water-soluble extractives from the heartwood of tropical American woods on the growth of two wood-decay fungi. *Yale Univ., School Forestry, Trop. Woods* 88: 1-11.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2125
 1947. *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* associated with a needle cast of *Picea pungens*. *Phytopathology* 37: 507-511, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2126
 1952. Sycamore and oak anthracnose. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 95-97, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M. 2127
 1952. Willow scab. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 93-95, illus.

- Waterman, Alma M. 2128
 1954. Septoria canker of poplars in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 947, 24 pp., illus.
- Waterman, Alma M., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 2129
 1940. Rehmiellopsis needle blight of balsam fir in Maine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 201-205, illus. [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 2130
 1952. Surface sterilization of poplar cuttings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 203-207, [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 2131
 1954. Additional information on the surface sterilization of poplar cuttings. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Plant Dis. Rptr. 38: 96-100, [Processed.]
- Waterman, Alma M., and Cash, Edith K. 2132
 1950. Leaf blotch of poplar caused by a new species of Septotinia. Mycologia 42: 374-384, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M., and McKenzie, Malcolm A. 2133
 1933. A disease of Colorado fir. Phytopathology 23: 108-109.
- Waterman, Alma M., and Marshall, Rush P. 2134
 1947. A new species of Cristulariella associated with a leaf spot of maple. Mycologia 39: 690-698, illus.
- Waterman, Alma M., and Miller, J. Armstrong. 2135
 1936. A die-back of Douglas fir. Phytopathology 26: 804-805.
- Waterman, Alma M., Swingle, R. U., and Moses, Clayton S. 2136
 1949. Shade trees for the Northeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 48-60.
- Watson, Alice J. 2136a
 1941. Studies of Botryosphaeria ribis on Cercis and Benzoin. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 29-31, [Processed.]
- Wean, Robert E. 2137
 1937. The parasitism of Polyporus schweinitzii on seedling Pinus strobus. Phytopathology 27: 1124-1142.
- Weir, J. R. 2138
 1911. Benötigt der Pilz Coprinus kalksalze zu Seinen Physiologischen Funktionen? Flora 103 (1): 87-90.
- Weir, J. R. 2139
 1911. Untersuchungen über die gattung Coprinus. Flora 103 (3): 263-320.
- Weir, J. R. 2140
 1912. A Botrytis on conifers in the Northwest. Phytopathology 2: 215.
- Weir, J. R. 2141
 1912. Observations on the deterioration and utilization of fire-killed timber in the Northwest. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 46.
- Weir, J. R. 2142
 1912. A short review of the general characteristics and cytological phenomena of the Uredineae, with notes on a variation in the promycelium of Coleosporium pulsatillae (Str.). New Phytol. 11: 129-139.

- Weir, J. R. 2143
1913. *Auricularia mesenterica* (Dicks.) Pers. *Phytopathology* 3: 192.
- Weir, J. R. 2144
1913. Destructive effects of *Trametes pini* and *Echinodontium tinctorum*. *Phytopathology* 3: 142.
- Weir, J. R. 2145
1913. Problem of the control of fungus diseases in the forest. *Timberman* 14 (9): 27-29, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2146
1913. An epidemic of needle diseases in Idaho and western Montana. *Phytopathology* 3: 252-253.
- Weir, J. R. 2147
1913. Some observations on *Polyporus berkeleyi*. *Phytopathology* 3: 101-103, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2148
1913. Some problems in conservation with reference to forest hygiene. *Timberman* 14 (11): 28-31, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2149
1914. The cankers of *Plowrightia morbosa* in their relation to other fungi. *Phytopathology* 4: 339-340.
- Weir, J. R. 2150
1914. The cavities in the rot of *Trametes pini* as a home for hymenopterous insects. *Phytopathology* 4: 385.
- Weir, J. R. 2151
1914. Notes on wood destroying fungi which grow on both coniferous and deciduous trees. I. *Phytopathology* 4: 271-276.
- Weir, J. R. 2152
1914. The polyembryony of *Razoumofskyia* species. *Phytopathology* 4: 385-386.
- Weir, J. R. 2153
1914. Two new wood-destroying fungi. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 2: 163-165, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2154
1914. An unusual host of *Fomes fomentarius* Fries. *Phytopathology* 4: 339.
- Weir, J. R. 2155
1915. Some factors governing the trend and practice of forest sanitation. *Forestry Quart.* 13: 481-489.
- Weir, J. R. 2156
1915. A new host for a species of *Razoumofskyia*. *Phytopathology* 5: 73.
- Weir, J. R. 2157
1915. New hosts for some forest tree fungi. *Phytopathology* 5: 71-72.
- Weir, J. R. 2158
1915. A new leaf and twig disease of *Picea engelmanni*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 4: 251-254, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2159
1915. Some observations on abortive sporophores of wood-destroying fungi. *Phytopathology* 5: 48-50.
- Weir, J. R. 2160
1915. Observations on the pathology of the jack pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 212, 10 pp., illus.

- Weir, J. R. 2161
1915. Observations on *Rhizina inflata*. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 93-96, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2162
1915. *Razoumofskya tsugensis* in Alaska. Phytopathology 5: 229.
- Weir, J. R. 2163
1915. Telial stage of *Gymnosporangium tubulatum* on *Juniperus scopulorum*. Phytopathology 5: 218.
- Weir, J. R. 2164
1915. *Wallrothiella arceuthobii*. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 369-378, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2165
1916. *Hypoderma deformans*, an undescribed needle fungus of the western yellow pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 277-288, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2166
1916. *Keithia thujina*, the cause of a serious leaf disease of the western red cedar. Phytopathology 6: 360-363, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2167
1916. Larch mistletoe: Some economic considerations of its injurious effects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 317, 25 pp., illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2168
1916. Mistletoe injury to conifers in the Northwest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 360, 39 pp., illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2169
1916. Pathological observations on the chestnut in southern Indiana. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rpt. 15: 140-163.
- Weir, J. R. 2170
1916. *Phacidium infestans* on western conifers. Phytopathology 6: 413-414.
- Weir, J. R. 2171
1916. *Pinus ponderosa* and *P. jeffreyi*, hosts for *Razoumofskya americana*. Phytopathology 6: 414.
- Weir, J. R. 2172
1916. Some suggestions on the control of mistletoe in the national forests of the Northwest. Forestry Quart. 14: 567-577, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2173
1917. Montana forest tree fungi. I. Polyporaceae. Mycologia 9: 129-137.
- Weir, J. R. 2174
1917. A needle blight of Douglas fir. Jour. Agr. Res. 10: 99-104, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2175
1917. New hosts for *Razoumofskya americana* and *R. occidentalis abietina*. Phytopathology 7: 140.
- Weir, J. R. 2176
1917. Note on *Xylaria polymorpha* and *X. digitata*. Phytopathology 7: 223-224.
- Weir, J. R. 2177
1917. Notes on wood-destroying fungi which grow on both coniferous and deciduous trees. II. Phytopathology 7: 379-380.

- Weir, J. R. 2178
1917. *Sparassis radicata*, an undescribed fungus on the roots of conifers. *Phytopathology* 7: 166-177, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2179
1918. Effects of mistletoe on young conifers. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 12: 715-718, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2180
1918. Experimental investigations on the genus *Razoumofskyia*. *Bot. Gaz.* 66: 1-31, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2181
1918. Girdling forest trees with a gasoline torch. *Jour. Forestry* 16: 254.
- Weir, J. R. 2182
1918. New hosts for *Razoumofskyia laricis*. *Phytopathology* 8: 62-63.
- Weir, J. R. 2183
1918. Notes on the altitudinal range of forest fungi. *Mycologia* 10: 4-14.
- Weir, J. R. 2184
1919. Concerning the introduction into the United States of extralimital wood-destroying fungi. *Mycologia* 11: 58-65.
- Weir, J. R. 2185
1920. Note on the pathological effects of blazing trees. *Phytopathology* 10: 371-373.
- Weir, J. R. 2186
1921. *Cenangium piniphilum* n. sp., an undescribed canker-forming fungus on *Pinus ponderosa* and *P. contorta*. *Phytopathology* 11: 294-296, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2187
1921. The mucilage of mistletoe berries as an adhesive. *Phytopathology* 11: 99.
- Weir, J. R. 2188
1921. Note on *Cenangium abietis* (Pers.) Rehm on *Pinus ponderosa* Laws. *Phytopathology* 11: 166-170, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2189
1921. *Polyporus dryadeus* (Pers.) Fr. on conifers in the Northwest. *Phytopathology* 11: 99.
- Weir, J. R. 2190
1921. *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. on *Thuja plicata*. *Phytopathology* 11: 176.
- Weir, J. R. 2191
1921. *Thelephora terrestris*, *T. fimbriata* and *T. caryophyllea* on forest tree seedlings. *Phytopathology* 11: 141-144, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2192
1922. Nature and cause of diseases and defects. In *Trade Course in Log Scaling for Idaho Woods*. Idaho Vocat. Ed. Bul. 5 (5): 19-55, illus. Revised, 1924.
- Weir, J. R. 2193
1923. The control of mistletoe by pruning. *Jour. Forestry* 21: 504-505.
- Weir, J. R. 2194
1923. The effect of broadcast burning of sale areas on the growth of cull-producing fungi. *Jour. Forestry* 21: 183-184.

- Weir, J. R. 2195
1923. *Fomes roseus* (A. & S.) Cke. and *Trametes subrosea* nom. novum. *Rhodora* 25: 214-220.
- Weir, J. R. 2196
1923. The genus *Chrysomyxa*. *Mycologia* 15: 183-187, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2197
1923. The genus *Polystictus* and decay of living trees. *Phytopathology* 13: 184-186.
- Weir, J. R. 2198
1923. Note on *Poria fatiscens*. *Rhodora* 25: 163-165.
- Weir, J. R. 2199
1923. *Polyporus spraguei* Berk., cause of heart rot. *Phytopathology* 13: 288.
- Weir, J. R. 2200
1923. *Poria papyracea* (Schw.) Cke. *Phytopathology* 13: 187.
- Weir, J. R. 2201
1925. The genus *Coleosporium* in the northwestern United States. *Mycologia* 17: 225-239, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2202
1925. Notes on the parasitism of *Endothia gyrosa* (Schw.) Fr. *Phytopathology* 15: 489-493, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2203
1926. Observations on *Calyptospora columnaris* and *Peridermium ornamentale*. *Mycologia* 18: 274-277, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2204
1927. Butt rot in *Diospyros virginiana* caused by *Polyporus spraguei*. *Phytopathology* 17: 339-340.
- Weir, J. R. 2205
1927. The problem of *Dichrostachys nutans*, a weed tree in Cuba, with remarks on its pathology. *Phytopathology* 17: 137-146, illus.
- Weir, J. R. 2206
1931. Disease and decay. In *Southern White Cedar*, by C. F. Korstian and W. D. Brush. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 251: 13-15, illus.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2207
1916. Inoculation experiments with *Peridermium montanum*. *Phytopathology* 6: 68-70.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2208
1916. A serious disease in forest nurseries caused by *Peridermium filamentosum*. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 5: 781-785.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2209
1916. A successful inoculation of *Abies lasiocarpa* with *Pucciniastrum pustulatum*. *Phytopathology* 6: 373.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2210
1916. Successful inoculations of *Larix occidentalis* and *Larix europea* with *Melampsora bigelowii*. *Phytopathology* 6: 372-373.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2211
1917. *Cronartium cerebrum* on *Pinus resinosa*. *Phytopathology* 7: 450-451.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2212
1917. Observations on forest tree rusts. *Amer. Jour. Bot.* 4: 327-335, illus.

- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2213
1917. Pycnial stages of important forest tree rusts. *Phytopathology* 7: 135-139, illus.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2214
1917. Recent cultures of forest tree rusts. *Phytopathology* 7: 106-109.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2215
1918. *Cronartium coleosporioides* on *Pedicularis groenlandica*. *Phytopathology* 8: 63.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2216
1918. Cultures with *Melampsorae* on *Populus*. *Mycologia* 10: 194-198.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2217
1918. Forest disease surveys. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 658, 23 pp., illus.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2218
1918. A note on *Hyalosporae*. *Phytopathology* 8: 37-38.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2219
1918. Notes on forest tree rusts. *Phytopathology* 8: 114-118.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2220
1918. Notes on the overwintering of forest tree rusts. *Phytopathology* 8: 55-59. (Correction: *Phytopathology* 8: 551, 1918.)
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2221
1918. A study of heart-rot in western hemlock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 722, 37 pp., illus.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2222
1919. The influence of thinning on western hemlock and grand fir infected with *Echinodontium tinctorum*. *Jour. Forestry* 17: 21-35, illus.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2223
1919. Pathological marking rules for Idaho and Montana. *Jour. Forestry* 17: 666-681.
- Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2224
1919. A study of the rots of western white pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 799, 24 pp., illus.
- Welch, D. S. 2225
1934. *Nectria* canker on hardwoods in northeastern United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 18: 21-22. [Processed.]
- Welch, D. S. 2226
1934. The range and importance of *Nectria* canker on hardwoods in the Northeast. *Jour. Forestry* 32: 997-1002.
- Wester, Horace V., Davidson, Ross W., and Fowler, Marvin E. 2227
1950. Cankers of linden and redbud. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 219-223, illus. [Processed.]
- Westveld, M., MacAloney, H. J., and Hansbrough, J. R. 2228
1950. Forest crop security: The right tree on the right site. *Forestry Chron.* 26: 144-151.
- White, R. P., May, Curtis, and Beattie, R. Kent. 2229
1933. The Dutch elm disease in New Jersey. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 107-109, illus. [Processed.]

- White, R. P., May, Curtis, and Beattie, R. Kent. 2230
1933. The Dutch elm disease in New Jersey and New York.
U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17:
115-118. [Processed.]
- Whitten, R. R., and Swingle, R. U. 2231
[1948.] The status of research on two epidemic elm diseases.
Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 24: 113-120.
- Wilson, M., and Hahn, G. G. 2232
1928. The identity of *Phoma pitya* Sacc., *Phoma abietina*
Hart, and their relation to *Phomopsis pseudotsugae*
Wilson. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 13: 261-278,
illus.
- Wilson, M., and Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 2233
1929. The history and distribution of *Phomopsis pseudo-*
tsugae in Europe. *Phytopathology* 19: 979-992, illus.
- Wilson, T. R. C., and Richards, C. Audrey. 2234
1938. Dipping helps to conserve strength of lumber. South.
Lumberman 156 (1973): 30.
Also in Amer. Lumberman 3126: 68, May 21, 1938.
Timberman 39 (7): 44, May 1938.
Internatl. Rev. Timber Util., Brussels (n. s.) 5: 42-43,
Aug. 1939.
Also, with title, Dipping not only prevents blue stain of
lumber during air seasoning; it also conserves the strength
of wood. *Hardwood Rec.* 76 (5): 30, May 1938.
- Winter, H. F. 2235
1935. Willow diseases in 1934. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.,
Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 99. [Processed.]
- Winter, H. F. 2236
1935. Willow diseases in relation to tree plantings. U. S.
Bur. Plant Indus., ECW. 6 pp. [Processed.]
- Wolf, Frederick A., and Davidson, Ross W. 2237
1941. Life cycle of *Piggotia fraxini*, causing leaf disease of
ash. *Mycologia* 33: 526-539, illus.
- Wright, Ernest. 2238
1931. The effect of high temperatures on seed germination.
Jour. Forestry 29: 679-687.
- Wright, Ernest. 2239
1933. A cork-borer method for inoculating trees. *Phyto-*
pathology 23: 487-488.
- Wright, Ernest. 2240
1934. Survival of heart rots in down timber in California.
Jour. Forestry 32: 752-753.
- Wright, Ernest. 2241
1935. Disease prevention and control. In *Possibilities of*
Shelterbelt Planting in the Plains Region. U. S.
Forest Serv. pp. 26-27.
- Wright, Ernest. 2242
1935. *Trichosporium symbioticum*, n. sp., a wood-staining
fungus associated with *Scolytus ventralis*. *Jour.*
Agr. Res. 50: 525-538, illus.
- Wright, Ernest. 2243
1936. Some pathological problems in connection with the de-
velopment of the Plains Shelter-Belt Project.
(Abstract) *Phytopathology* 26: 113.

- Wright, Ernest, 2244
 1937. Deciduous-seedling diseases in Midwest nurseries.
 U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21:
 80-81. [Processed.]
- Wright, Ernest, 2245
 1937. Disease prevention and control. In *Planting and Care
 of Shelterbelts on the Northern Great Plains*, by
 Robert Wilson. Revised by Ernest J. George.
 U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1603: 20-21.
- Wright, Ernest, 2246
 1938. Further investigations of brown-staining fungi asso-
 ciated with engraver beetles (*Scolytus*) in white
 fir. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 759-773, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, 2247
 [1939.] Memorandum on control of leaf diseases in nurseries
 of the Great Plains region. U. S. Bur. Plant
 Indus. 4 pp. [Processed.]
- Wright, Ernest, 2248
 1940. Damping-off of tree seedlings. Amer. Nurseryman
 72 (6): 32-34.
- Wright, Ernest, 2249
 1940. First progress report on the *Phymatotrichum* root
 rot losses in experimental windbreaks of Oklahoma
 and Texas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis.
 Rptr. 24: 13-20. [Processed.]
- Wright, Ernest, 2250
 1941. Control of damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. Phyto-
 pathology 31: 857-858.
- Wright, Ernest, 2251
 1941. Freezing injury to trees and nursery stock in Nebraska
 and Kansas during November 1940. U. S. Bur.
 Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 56-60.
 [Processed.]
- Wright, Ernest, 2252
 1941. Pathology of deciduous seedlings. In *Nursery Practice
 for Trees and Shrubs Suitable for Planting on the
 Prairie-Plains*, by H. E. Engstrom and J. H.
 Stoeckeler. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 434:
 144-153.
- Wright, Ernest, 2252a
 1942. Cedar blight. Amer. Nurseryman 75 (1): 14, 25.
- Wright, Ernest, 2253
 1942. Chalaraopsis root rot of Chinese elm. Amer.
 Nurseryman 75 (1): 7-9.
- Wright, Ernest, 2254
 1942. *Cytospora abietis*, the cause of a canker of true
 firs in California and Nevada. Jour. Agr. Res.
 65: 143-153, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, 2255
 1944. Damping-off in broadleaf nurseries of the Great
 Plains region. Jour. Agr. Res. 69: 77-94, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, 2256
 1945. Relation of macrofungi and micro-organisms of soils
 to damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. Jour. Agr.
 Res. 70: 133-141, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, 2257
 1952. Sapstain and decay control tests. Timberman 53 (6):
 140-142.

- Wright, Ernest, and Bretz, T. W. 2258
1949. Shade trees for the Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-book (Trees) 1949: 65-72.
- Wright, Ernest, and Davis, W. C. 2259
[1942.] 1942 suggestions for the control of cedar blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]
- Wright, Ernest, and Graham, Donald P. 2260
1952. Surveying for pole blight. Jour. Forestry 50: 680-682, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, and Hartley, Carl. 2261
1945. Green lumber shipments need protection. Timberman 46 (5): 100-104, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, Rhoads, Arthur S., and Isaac, Leo A. 2262
1947. Decay losses following logging injury in partially cut stands of western hemlock and Sitka spruce. Timberman 48 (10): 52, 54, 72, 74, 76, illus.
- Wright, Ernest, and Slagg, C. M. 2263
1942. Some tentative conclusions resulting from plot analyses of Phomopsis-blighted juniper seedlings in Great Plains nurseries during 1941. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 19.
- Wright, Ernest, and Wells, H. R. 2264
1948. Tests on the adaptability of trees and shrubs to shelter-belt planting on certain Phymatotrichum root rot infested soils of Oklahoma and Texas. Jour. Forestry 46: 256-262, illus.
- [Wyckoff, Stephen N., Hartley, Carl, and Orr, Leslie W.] 2265
1947. Protection against forest insects and diseases in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Reappraisal Rpt. 5, 39 pp. [Processed.]
- [York, H. H.] 2266
1917. The white pine blister rust. N. H. Forestry Dept. Cir. 9, 4 pp.
- York, H. H. 2267
1920. Late seasonal production of aecia of *Cronartium ribicola*. Phytopathology 10: 111.
- [York, H. H.] 2268
1928. The Woodgate rust. N. Y. State Conserv. Dept. Ann. Rpt. 17: 261-268, illus.
- York, H. H. 2269
1929. The Woodgate rust. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 482-485.
- York, H. H. 2271
1938. Inoculations with forest tree rusts. Phytopathology 28: 210-212.
- York, H. H., and Snell, Walter H. 2272
1922. Experiments in the infection of *Pinus strobus* with *Cronartium ribicola*. Phytopathology 12: 148-150.
- York, H. H., Snell, Walter H., and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 2273
1927. The results of inoculating *Pinus strobus* with the sporidia of *Cronartium ribicola*. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 497-510, illus.
- York, H. H., and Spaulding, Perley. 2274
1918. The overwintering of *Cronartium ribicola* on *Ribes*. Phytopathology 8: 617-619.
- York, H. H., Wean, Robert E., and Childs, Thomas W. 2274a
1936. Some results of investigations on *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. Science 84: 160-161.

- Yost, Henry E., and Hepting, George H. 2275
1947. The development of white pine blister rust in an un-protected area in North Carolina. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 26. [Processed.]
- Young, George Y. 2276
1943. Root rots in storage of deciduous nursery stock and their control. *Phytopathology* 33: 656-666, illus.
- Young, George Y., Davis, W. C., and Latham, D. H. 2277
1937. Control of damping off of conifers. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 27: 144.
- Young, George Y., and Dodge, Albert F. 2278
[1941.] Storage losses of black locust and other deciduous nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., CCC. 43 pp. [Processed.]
- Young, George Y., Toole, E. R., and Berry, F. H. 2279
1954. Status of sweetgum blight, 1953. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Plant Dis. Rptr. 38: 93-95. [Processed.]
- Zak, Bratislav. 2280
1949. The search for virus as cause of littleleaf. *Forest Farmer* 8 (9): 8, 10, illus.
- Zak, Bratislav. 2281
1950. Observations on *Cronartium strobilinum* in Georgia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 349. [Processed.]
- Zak, Bratislav. 2282
1953. Developing littleleaf-resistant shortleaf pine. *South. Lumberman* 187 (2345): 147-149.
- Zentmyer, George A. 2283
1941. *Cytospora* canker of Italian cypress. *Phytopathology* 31: 896-906, illus.
- Zentmyer, George A. 2284
1942. Toxin formation by *Ceratostomella ulmi*. *Science* 95: 512-513.

Index

- Abell, Margaret S., 1489¹
 Abies--SEE Fir
 Abies balsamea--SEE Fir, balsam
 Abies lasiocarpa--SEE Fir, subalpine
 Acanthonitschkea coloradensis, new species, 252
 Acer--SEE Maple
 Acer negundo--SEE Boxelder
 Acer palmatum rubrum--SEE Maple, red Japanese
 Acer rubrum--SEE Maple, red
 Acer saccharum--SEE Maple, sugar
 Acid
 culture media, 1359, 1361
 effect on fungi, 1621
 fungus identification, 4
 pH conversion chart, 568
 Acree, Ruby J., 1698
 Acree, S. F., 193, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1505, 1506, 1507
 Acrostalagus sp., 1543
 Adelopus gäumanni, 150, 706
 Adelopus needle cast, 150, 1403
 Addoms, Ruth M., 1585
 Aerial survey
 oak wilt, 519, 535
 pole blight, 515, 519, 2260
 Aesculus--SEE Buckeye
 Agaricaceae, Philadelphia region, 469
 Ailanthus
 Verticillium wilt, 641
 Aircraft wood
 decay, 100, 101, 103, 105, 115, 154, 300, 490, 940, 942, 980, 1581, 1584
 defects, 100, 101, 103
 discoloration, 105, 115, 490, 731, 743, 746, 748, 749, 980, 1655, 1670
 discolored, breaking radius, 1665
 sap stain, 809
 stain, 1581, 1584
 temperature and moisture relations, 942
 Albizia julibrissin--SEE Mimosa-tree
 Aldrich, Kenneth F., 534, 1471, 2129, 2130, 2131
 Aleurodiscus amorphia, 727
 Alexander, Thelma, 1356
 Amanita muscaria, abnormal, 1220
 Anderson, H. W., 13, 14, 15
 Anderson, M. S., 460
 Andrews, Stuart R., 557, 558, 563
 Animals, carriers of disease, 649
 Anthracnose, 292, 553, 1526, 2118, 2126
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
 Antibiosis
 penicillin and Erwinia carnegiana, 199
 survey of 400 fungi, 1589
 Apparatus--SEE Field apparatus
 Arachniopsis, new genus, 1244
 Arachniopsis albicans, new species, 1244
 Araneosa, new genus, 1263
 Araneosa columellata, new species, 1263
 Arbutus menziesii--SEE Madrone, Pacific
 Arceuthobium, 2022
 Arceuthobium americanum
 anthracnose, 553
 hosts, 2171, 2175
 Arceuthobium campylopodum, 892
 Arceuthobium campylopodum f. abietinum, 2175
 Arceuthobium campylopodum f. cyanocarpum, 2156
 Arceuthobium campylopodum f. laricis, 2182
 Arceuthobium campylopodum f. tsugensis, 2162
 Arceuthobium pusillum, 2023
 Arceuthobium spp., 2180
 polyembryony, 2152
 SEE ALSO Mistletoe, dwarf
 Armillaria mellea, 1233, 1560
 Ash
 anthracnose, 292
 canker, 1287
 disease, 2034
 leaf disease, 2237
 Polyporus fraxinophilus, 2043
 Aspen, quaking
 diseases, 799, 1379, 1392
 Hypoxylon canker, 18, 19
 Asterina nuda, 710

¹ The arrangement of the references is by authors; therefore, only junior authorship is indexed.

- Atropellis*
 canker, 438, 439, 443
Atropellis apiculata, new species, 1222
Atropellis arizonica, new species, 1221
Atropellis pinicola, 1221
Atropellis piniphila, 1221, 2186
Atropellis tingens, 443
 new species, 1221
Auricularia mesenterica, 2143
 Ayers, Theodore T., 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 1884
- Babcock, D. C., 16
 Bacteria, delaminate plywood, 272
 Bacterial diseases--SEE Wetwood
 Bacterial rot, 166, 200, 202, 365, 551, 1168
 Baechler, R. H., 95
 Baker, Kenneth F., 1163
 Baker, Whiteford L., 371, 1349
 Baldcypress
 pecky disease, 2020
 Baldwin, H. I., 1879
 Banfield, W. M., 8
 Bark beetles, associated fungi, 168, 1994, 2246
 blue stain, 1485, 1639, 1640, 1642
Ceratostomella montium, 1644
Ceratostomella ulmi, 60, 1479
 sap stain, 2041
Trichosporium symbioticum, 2242
Zygosaccharomyces pini, 1002
- Basswood
 decay, 971
 top rot following snow damage, 1596
 Bateman, E., 1057
 Bayberry--SEE Waxmyrtle
 Beal, J. A., 1486
 Beattie, R. Kent, 284, 565, 1491, 2229, 2230
Beauveria bassiana, 1476
 Bedwell, J. L., 268, 269, 559
 Beech
 discoloration, 748
 drought injury, 1869
 dying, 1891, 2101
 Gonatorrhodiella highlei, 28
- Beech--Continued
 Nectria canker, 53, 379, 1871
 Polyporus glomeratus, 242
 sclerotoid disease of roots, 2021
 storage, logs and bolts, 1682
 winter injury, 1869
 Beechwood creosote, toxicity to fungi, 1506
 Berry, F. H., 643, 2279
 Bethel, Ellsworth, 291, 883, 884, 885, 1562, 1683
 Betula--SEE Birch
Betula alleghaniensis--SEE Birch, yellow
Betula nigra--SEE Birch, river
Betula pendula dalecarlica--SEE Birch, *Dalecarlia*
Biatorella resinae, 27
- Bibliography
 boat decay, 789
 chestnut blight, 46
 cinchona diseases, 1224
 Dutch elm disease, 8, 566
 slash disposal, 1834
 wood decay, 1787
 Bidwell, C. B., 1730, 1731, 1880
 Biological control, 381
 Cronartium cerebrum, 876, 2213
 damping-off in nurseries, 765
 decay, 1201, 1207
 dwarf mistletoe, 483, 553
 white pine blister rust, 1529, 1555
- Birch
 decadence, 1900, 1901
 decay, 394
 dieback, 732, 734, 744, 747, 1916
 disease, 1840
 Polyporus nigricans, 240
 Poria sp., 240, 1595
 red heart, 246
 Stereum murrayi, 394
 Torula ligniperda, 246
 twig canker, 759
 Birch, *Dalecarlia*
 fasciation, 502
 Birch, river
 Sclerotinia betulae on seed, 381
 Birch, yellow
 cankers, 245
 decay, 245
 discolorations, 731, 749

- Birch, yellow--Continued
Fomes igniarius var. *laevigatus*, 245
- Birds, carriers of *Endothia parasitica*, 1917
- Blaisdell, Dorothy J.--SEE Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell
- Blazing trees, pathological effects, 2185
- Blister rust--SEE Sweetfern blister rust, Pinyon blister rust, and White pine blister rust
- Blue stain--SEE UNDER Stain
- Boats
 decay, 788, 789, 801, 1331, 1587, 1660
 bibliography, 789
 fungi, 403
 moisture content of wood, 998
 stain, 1587
 wood preservation, 788, 1941
- Boletaceae, 469
- Bolts
 decay in storage, 1673
 storage, 742, 1682
- Botryosphaeria
 canker, 2136a, 2227
- Botryosphaeria melanops, life history, 1692
- Botryosphaeria ribis, 2136a, 2227
- Botrytis cinerea, 808
- Botrytis sp., 2140
- Bovistina, new genus, 1273
- Bovistina atrogaleba, new species, 1273
- Bovistoides simplex, 1266
- Bovistoides torrendii, 1266
- Boxelder
 red stain, 1020, 1027
 use staminate for shade trees, 1256
- Boxelder bugs, on pistillate trees only, 1256
- Boxwood
 disease, 1082
 winter injury, 1090
- Boyce, J. S., 790, 791, 792, 1535, 1879, 1880, 1881
- Boyce, J. S., Jr., 986, 987, 988, 1955
- Boyle, Alice M., 199
- Bramble, W. C., 94
- Bratton, Allen W., 1882
- Bray, M. W., 1137
- Breakage factors, redwood, 1128
- Breaking radius, discolored wood, 1665
- Breeding for resistance--SEE UNDER names of diseases
- Brener, W. H., 1588
- Bretz, T. W., 493, 535, 1929, 2258
- Brewer, E. G., 1933
- Brooming disease, 1080
- SEE ALSO Witches'-broom
- Brown cubical butt rot, 393
- Brown, J. G., 1168
- Brown spot needle blight--SEE UNDER Pine and Nursery diseases
- Brunchorstia boycei, 712
- Bruner, S. C., 793
- Brush disposal, 1238
- Buchanan, T. S., 201, 958, 959, 1531, 1532, 1606
- Buckeye
 anthracnose, 1526
- Buildings
 decay, 29, 307, 309, 770, 805, 811, 1049, 1050, 1053, 1058, 1185, 1218, 1574, 1582, 1659, 1750, 1752, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009
 fungi, large brown spored, 402
 hazard reduced by soil cover, 445, 446, 453, 456, 457
 film strip, 1578
 termites, 805, 811, 1979
- Burning, effect on decay fungi, 2194
- Burns, J. D., 42
- Butternut
 brooming disease, 1080
 Melanconis disease, 671
- Butt rot, 934, 968, 975, 1604, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1730, 1733, 2204
- SEE ALSO UNDER names of butt rot and hosts
- Buxus--SEE Boxwood
- Byam, L., 1588
- Cadophora brunnescens, new species, 382
- Cadophora repens, new species, 382

- Calyptospora columnaris*, 2203
 Campbell, W. A., 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 976, 1094, 1095
 Camphor-tree
 Pestalotia sp., 1004
 Cankers, 1, 245, 247, 458
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of cankers and hosts
Carya--SEE Hickory
 Cash, Edith K., 400, 1221, 1222, 2132
Castanea--SEE Chestnut and Chinkapin
Castanea crenata--SEE Chestnut, Japanese
Castanea mollissima--SEE Chestnut, Chinese
Castanea sativa--SEE Chestnut, European
Catalpa, northern diseases, 2035
Catalpa speciosa--SEE *Catalpa*, northern
 Cave, Marion S., 2082, 2083
 Cedar-apple rust, 736, 1302
 Cedar blight--SEE UNDER Nursery diseases
Cenangium abietis, 2188
Cenangium atropurpureum, new species, 252
Cenangium piniphilum--SEE *Atropellis piniphila*
Cephaleuros virescens, 373
Cephalosporium dieback, 1984, 1985
Cephalosporium diospyri, 371
 new species, 369
Cephalosporium spp., 874
Cephalothecium spp., 843
Ceratostomella and *Graphium*, 1638
Ceratostomella ips, 1643
 and bark beetles, 481
Ceratostomella leptographioides, new species, 385
Ceratostomella microspora, new species, 385
Ceratostomella minutum, 385
Ceratostomella montium, 1643
 and bark beetles, 1644
 new species, 1644
Ceratostomella multiannulata
 heterothallism, 384
 new species, 382
Ceratostomella obscura, new species, 382
Ceratostomella piceaperda, new species, 1642
Ceratostomella pseudotsugae, new species, 1642
Ceratostomella rostricylindrica, new species, 385
Ceratostomella spp., control, 1189
Ceratostomella stenoceras, 385
Ceratostomella ulmi, 37, 38, 60, 67, 191, 1311, 1479, 1970, 2092
 artificial feeding to *Scolytus*, 213
 Burbank plum, not proved on, 565
 detection by trunk sampling, 7
 dissemination
 by air currents, 1734
 by insects, 1350
 elms
 distribution in, 31, 34, 39
 effect on, 2092
 growth in, 39
 movement in, 33, 34, 35, 36, 1736
 persistence in stumps, 569
 recovery of, 1737
 recurrence in, 36, 38, 214
 susceptibility of, 1738, 1739
 England, 2093
 Europe, 68
 host-parasite relations, 1325
 identifications, 1116, 1117
 imported elm wood, 59, 60, 66, 80, 644, 1961
 infection studies, 37
 insect vectors, 60, 644, 1350, 1479, 1740
 isolated from bark beetles, 1110, 1479
 technique, 2090
 life history, 1321
 longevity in soil, 1987
 pathogenicity of a variant, 2100
 planer tree, 1739
 sexuality, 1920
 spore study, 1358
 toxin formation, 2284
 transmitted through root grafts, 2011
 variation, 2091
Cercis--SEE Redbud
Cereus giganteus--SEE Saguaro

- Chalara quercina*--SEE *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*
Chalaropsis root rot, 2253
Chamaecyparis thyoides--SEE White-cedar, Atlantic
 Chapman, A. D., 960, 1205, 1206, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1661, 1662
 Chapman, Roy A., 1966
 Chemical injury, 761, 1757
 Chemotherapy, 1546, 1622, 1625, 1634, 1635, 1636
 pathology in chestnut, 1629, 1632
 Cherry
 western X-disease, 1564, 1565
 Cherry, black
 decay, 391
 glaze damage
 decay following, 1726
 top rot following, 243
 Cherry, Japanese
 witches'-broom, 586
 Chestnut
 acidity of dead, 930
 Armillaria mellea, 1233
 blight--SEE Chestnut blight
 resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
 chemotherapy, 1633, 1636
 decay, 43
 deterioration, blight-killed, 44
 Diplodia longispora, 1084
 disease, 646, 1620, 2169
 Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 493
 fungi, 43, 88
 future, 286
 southern Appalachians, 593, 617
 leaf spot, 657, 868
 lightning injury, recovery from, 1908
 North Carolina, 215
 nut diseases, 646
 nuts, treating and storing, 632
 Phytophthora root rot, 642, 1645
 root disease, 2088
 sap-conducting tissues, changing direction, 340
 sprout growth and mortality, 1484
 Chestnut--Continued
 sprouting of blighted trees, 672, 673
 Strumella canker, 834
 tannin content of dead trees, 52, 1487
 twig blight, 1084
 use, blight-killed timber, 1480, 1481
 Chestnut, Asiatic
 blight resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
 Cryptodiaporthe castanea, 505
 forest plantings, 440, 441, 442, 448, 450, 452, 455
 Phomopsis blight, 84
 plantations, factors affecting, 83
 soils, response to, 1166
 twig blight, 84
 twig cankers, 506
 wildlife, 451
 winter injury, 89, 287, 366
 woodlots, 451
 SEE ALSO Chestnut, Chinese, and Chestnut, Japanese
 Chestnut, Chinese
 Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 176, 186
 SEE ALSO Chestnut, Asiatic, Chestnut, European
 diseases, 636
 Chestnut, hybrids
 blight resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
 freezing injury, 287
 Chestnut, Japanese
 blight resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
 failure, 449
 SEE ALSO Chestnut, Asiatic
 Chestnut blight, 10, 17, 51, 73, 78, 90, 273, 274, 275, 284, 286, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 339, 419, 421, 422, 423, 560, 594, 596, 598, 600, 604, 609, 610, 615, 621, 633, 635, 645, 647, 650, 678, 826, 827, 1130, 1374, 1406, 1407, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1540, 1624, 1698, 1977
 America, history, 78
 Asia, 633
 bibliography, 46

- Chestnut blight--Continued
 California, 627
 chemotherapy, 1622, 1625
 China
 found in, 496
 indigenous to, 1695, 1698
 Europe, 637, 1429
 fertilizer, effects, 460
 film strip, 616
 fungus--SEE *Endothia parasitica*
 Georgia, 640
 International Chestnut Commission, 637
 Massachusetts, 656, 1509, 1515
 Nebraska, 1517
 New England, 1418
 North Carolina, 611
 nuts, effect on, 321, 326, 1284, 1405
 Oregon, 622
 Pacific coast, 628
 Pacific Northwest, 85
 Pennsylvania Commission work, 424
 quarantine needed, 1525
 resistance, 51, 73, 90, 332, 334, 444, 447, 454, 459, 630, 667, 668, 670, 676, 1409
 breeding, 78, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 289, 643, 675, 677, 1977, 1980
 southern Appalachians, 286, 595, 606, 651
 spread, 603, 605, 606, 1420, 1590
 sprouting, 420, 672, 673
 survey, 273
 tannin industry, 623
 Tennessee, 1305
 Virginia, 589, 590, 591, 592
 West Virginia, 45, 196, 197, 198
- Chidester, Mae Spradling, 1586, 1663, 1664
 Childs, T. W., 86, 87, 577, 1465, 2084
 Chinkapin
 Endothia parasitica, 1590
 Phytophthora root rot, 642
- Chloride in conifers, 201
 Chlorosis, 466, 1131
 survey, shelterbelt zone, 567
- Cholla
 Fomes robustus, 405
 Christensen, Clyde M., 401, 1275
 Chrysomyxa, 2196
 Church, S. R., 42
 Cinchona
 Cephaleuros virescens, 373
 collar rot, 370
 diseases, 77, 408, 1224
 bibliography, 1224
 fungi, 1224
 injuries, 1224
 leaf spot, 373
 Phytophthora sp., 375
 root rots, 374
- Cinnamomum camphora--SEE Camphor-tree
 Clapper, R. B., 560, 640, 641, 961
 Clark, J. W., 270
 Clarke, Marie A.--SEE Goss, Marie C.
 Clements, R. W., 472
 Cline, A. C., 1902
 Clitocybe root rot, 1561
 Clitocybe tabescens, 1560, 1561
 Clonal variety for tree planting, 777
 Cochran, George W., 1466
 Coconut
 disease, 633a
 Cocos nucifera--SEE Coconut
 Coleosporium crowellii, 877, 1462
 Coleosporium delicatulum, 906
 Coleosporium elephantopodis, 914
 Coleosporium inconspicuum, 895, 906
 Coleosporium jonesii, 881
 Coleosporium minutum, new species, 904
 Coleosporium pulsatilae, 2142
 Coleosporium ribicola, 885, 1239
 Coleosporium solidaginis, 896
 Coleosporium spp., 893, 900, 901, 903
 hosts, 866, 904
 key to aecial forms, 866
 Northwest, 2201
 Southeast, 878
- Colley, R. H., 42, 1536, 1940
 Collins, C. W., 1350, 2102
 Collins, J. Franklin, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1755, 1760

- Collybia velutipes*, 1556
Commandra umbellata, 862
 Cone production and opening, 750
 Conifers
 chloride content, 201
 decay--SEE UNDER Decay diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases
 red ring rot, 1863, 1873
 rust--SEE UNDER Rusts
 top dying, sudden cold, 2080
 Conifers of Pacific Northwest, diseases in Great Britain, 133
Coniophora puteana, 402
 Conservation of timber supply, 306
 Construction damage, 536
 Container stock, mold and stain, 1022
 Containers, mold, 1666
 Copeland, Otis A., 236, 237, 238, 239
Coprinus spp., 2139
 calcium requirement, 2138
Cornus--SEE Dogwood
Corticium conigenum, new species, 1694
Corticium galactinum, 348
Coryneum
 canker, 2067, 2073, 2076, 2078
Coryneum asperulum, new species, 1225
Coryneum cardinale, new species, 2076
Cotinus coggygria--SEE Smoke-tree, common
 Cottonwood
 cottonless and cotton-bearing, 562
 prevention of flower development, 1250, 1252
 Cottonwood, black
 galls, 1007
 Macrophoma tumefaciens, 1007
 Crandall, Bowen S., 75, 76, 408, 642, 794, 1096, 1161
Creosote, changes during exposure, 2061
Cristulariella pyramidalis, new species, 2134
Cronartium cerebrum, 897, 915, 2211
 Tuberculina maxima on, 876, 2213
Cronartium coleosporioides, 1364, 2215
Cronartium comptoniae, 730, 740, 1081, 1146, 1793, 1794, 1801, 1814, 1890
Cronartium conigenum, 902, 915
Cronartium filamentosum, 821, 851, 1364, 1464
Cronartium fusiforme, 778, 915, 1711
Cronartium occidentale, 93, 312, 687, 885
 comparison with *C. ribicola*, 305
 identification, 3, 4, 253, 310, 692, 1124
 resistance--SEE pinyon blister rust under Pine
Cronartium pyriforme, 97, 98, 911
Cronartium quercuum, 915, 1368, 1686
 facultative heteroecism, 1369
Cronartium ribicola, 296, 687, 695, 714, 715, 992, 1182, 1206, 1453, 1468, 1504, 1530, 1536, 1778, 1783, 1784, 1790, 1801, 1824, 1856, 1914, 1939, 2272
 comparison with *C. occidentale*, 305
 canker growth, 1122, 1154
 cytology, 299
 Denmark, 132
 dissemination
 by insects, 649, 654, 1742
 by wind, 1501, 1743
 distance of spread, 1743
 fungi that retard, 1555
 Great Britain, 132
 hosts, 87, 269, 682, 708, 1123, 1156, 1500, 1823
 identification, 3, 4, 253, 294, 310, 683, 692, 1124
 imported white pine seedlings, 1776
 infection conditions, 1885
 inoculation tests, 1756, 1889, 2273
 intensification, 1457
 life history, 1151, 1784, 1810, 1823
 meteorological facts, 996
 mode of entrance, 1151
 morphology, 299

- Cronartium ribicola*--Continued
 overwintering, 1812, 1915,
 1936, 2274
 Pacific Northwest, 114
 parasitism, 299
 resistance--SEE UNDER
 White pine blister rust
 rodents, 1455
 spore longevity, 1831, 1886,
 1887
 spore production, 1469, 1938,
 2267
 on felled trees, 1279
 spore study, 295, 312
 spore viability, 1825, 1888
 spread and ribes seasonal
 development, 1155
 staining methods for diagnos-
 ing, 294
 survival in western white
 pine, 1157
 susceptibility--SEE UNDER
 White pine blister rust
Cronartium spp., 879, 1466
Cronartium strobilinum, 887,
 915, 2281
 Cross ties, 2032, 2040
 decay, 1580
 invisible, 1597
 fungi, 1573
 preservation, 1253, 1254,
 2048, 2057
 use of slightly decayed tim-
 ber, 1255
 Crown gall, 844
Cryptodiaporthe castanea, 505
Cucurbitodithis pithyphila, 388
Cucurbitaria elongata, 458
 Cull
 and basal wounds, 970
 and tree diameter, 969, 970
 estimating, 1898
 factors, California, 1125,
 1128
 following fire, 936
 Culture media, 495, 1362, 1507
 Cummins, George B., 963
Cupressus--SEE Cypress
 Cuttings, rootability, 1946
Cylindrocladium scoparium,
 1089
 Cypress
 Coryneum asperulum, 1225
 Coryneum canker, 2067, 2073,
 2076, 2078
 Cytospora canker, 2283
 diseases, 2073, 2078
 Cypress--Continued
 effect of salt, 461
 windbreaks, 2086
Cytospora
 canker, 417, 1247, 2111,
 2254, 2283
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Cytospora abietis, 2254
Cytospora chrysosperma, 1011,
 1247
Cytospora pulcherrima, new
 species, 417
Daedalea quercina, 403
Daedalea unicolor, 220
Daldinia vernicosa, 1553
 Damping-off
 control chemicals and soil
 pH, 1085
 fungi, 499
 direct inoculation, 582, 585
 prevention by soil disinfec-
 tion, 802
 Rhizoctonia sp., 793
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery
 diseases
 Darley, Ellis F., 401
Dasyscypha acanthonitschkeae,
 new species, 252
Dasyscypha calycina, 718
Dasyscypha ciliata, new
 species, 701
Dasyscypha ellisiana, 719
Dasyscypha oblongospora, new
 species, 718
Dasyscypha occidentalis, new
 species, 718
Dasyscypha pini, 720
Dasyscypha pseudotsugae, new
 species, 701
Dasyscypha sp., 1005
Dasyscypha willkommii, 718,
 723, 1471
 related species, 722
 Davidson, A. G., 41
 Davidson, Ross W., 240, 241,
 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247,
 252, 348, 372, 378, 409, 458,
 795, 964, 965, 1160, 1222,
 1225, 1276, 1467, 1589, 1692,
 1693, 1694, 2085, 2227, 2237
 Davis, William C., 77, 373,
 374, 375, 588, 1163, 1164,
 1278, 2259, 2277
 Decay
 bibliography, 789, 1787
 biological control, 1201, 1207

Decay--Continued

- conifers, 145
- SEE ALSO forest trees under Decay
 - following fire, 929
 - following glaze damage, 243, 1726, 1882
 - following hurricane damage, 1861
 - following logging injury, 491, 2262
 - following snow damage, 1596
 - following winter injury, 365
- forest trees, 106, 107, 118, 119, 134, 145, 147, 220, 244, 245, 391, 485, 775, 971, 2151, 2192, 2197
- SEE ALSO conifers and hardwoods under Decay, and decay under names of hosts
- fungi, 119, 402, 775, 1467, 1617, 1618, 1767, 1854, 2153, 2177
 - abortive sporophores, 2159
 - air seasoning, effect of, 1024
 - burning, effect of, 2194
 - culture media, 1271, 1507
 - entry through fire scars, 108
 - Georgia, 250
 - growth, 1180
 - heat, effect of, 1024, 1025, 1253, 1254, 1747, 1748, 1751
 - hosts, 1554, 1557
 - identification, 396, 398, 1759
 - introduced, 2184
 - kiln drying, effect of, 1024
 - moisture requirements, 1663, 1664, 1759
 - pure cultures on artificial media, 1271
 - resistance to sodium fluoride, 1568
 - resistance to zinc chloride, 1570
 - steaming, effect, 255, 1024
 - temperature, killing, 260, 261
 - temperature relations, 1060, 1180, 1759
 - wound parasites, 1777
 - hardwoods, 219, 220, 244, 1111, 1981

Decay--Continued

- SEE ALSO forest trees under Decay
 - hazard following ice injury, 217
 - height and tree age, 888
 - identification, 398
 - increment borings, 981, 1274
 - invisible, 1597
 - losses, 137, 147, 210, 302, 304, 960, 2262
 - resistance, 492
 - black locust, 1672, 1674
 - Douglas-fir, 492, 1668
 - fire retardants, 1680
 - hot-water extractives, 1674
 - lodgepole pine, 492
 - mesquite, 1658
 - oaks, 1654, 1667, 1669
 - papreg, 1685
 - plywood, 488
 - tropical wood, 1667, 2124
 - Utah juniper, 1658
 - western redcedar, 492
 - seed trees, 135
 - stand improvement, 219
- SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft wood, Boats, Bolts, Buildings, Cross ties, Deterioration, Logs, Lumber, Mills, Mine timber, Poles, Posts, Products, Pulp, Pulpwood, Railroad ties, Rot, Slash, Timber, Vehicle stock, Windthrown timber, Wood, and names of hosts
- Defects, aircraft wood--SEE UNDER Aircraft wood
- Deterioration
 - beetle-killed spruce, 389, 1463
 - blight-killed chestnut, 44
 - felled ponderosa pine, 116
 - fire-killed timber, 45a, 134, 1127, 2141
- SEE ALSO UNDER Fiberboards, Logs, Products, Pulpwood, Tanbark, Windthrown timber, and Wood
- Diaporthe parasitica--SEE Endothia parasitica
- Dichrostachys glomerata--SEE Marabú
- Dictyocephalos spp., 1272
- Dieback, 1301
- SEE ALSO UNDER names of dieback and hosts

Dike, C. E., 1117
 Diller, J. D., 78, 643, 1166
 Dimock, A. W., 2086
Diospyros virginiana--SEE
 Persimmon, common
Diplodia blight, 1725
Diplodia longispora, 1084
Diplodia natalensis, 1993
Diplodia pinea, 2121
 Discolored wood, breaking
 radius, 1665
 Discoloration
 aircraft wood--SEE UNDER
 Aircraft wood
 following increment borings,
 981, 1274
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of
 hosts
 Disease detection and control
 service, domestic, proposed,
 1067
 Disease detection service, for-
 eign, proposed, 1067
 Diseases
 American trees growing in
 Great Britain, 129, 133
 and management, 955
 and stand improvement, 219,
 251, 927, 1184, 1275, 1593
 conifers, 117, 482, 845,
 2019, 2025, 2037
 SEE ALSO forest trees
 under Diseases
 conifers of Pacific Northwest,
 growing in Great Britain,
 133
 control and soil aeration,
 1066
 ecology, moisture relations,
 1626
 effect on yield, 796
 epidemic, 72, 79, 1336
 foreign, 1789, 1803, 1877
 forest trees, 54, 122, 544,
 552, 660, 661, 733, 847,
 852, 856, 859, 860, 861,
 937, 956, 957, 974, 985,
 1046, 1067, 1068, 1069,
 1070, 1073, 1094, 1276,
 1365, 1381, 1384, 1396,
 1401, 1410, 1438, 1537,
 1538, 1791, 2030, 2036,
 2064, 2265, 2084
 control, 353, 786, 792,
 1068, 1074, 1383, 1482,
 1537, 1538, 1879, 1880,
 1881, 2145

Diseases--Continued
 forest trees--Continued
 Denmark, 138
 Europe, 152, 634, 1828
 Great Britain, 138
 insects and spread, 1349
 inspection for, 1799
 losses, 124, 208, 791, 873,
 1389, 2265
 research, 790, 791
 rusts--SEE Rusts and under
 names of hosts
 spread, world-wide, 638
 survey--SEE Survey
 terminology, 2087
 virus, 71, 1073
 winter injury, 2251
 SEE ALSO conifers and hard-
 woods under Diseases and
 diseases under names of
 hosts
 hardwoods, 1, 220
 SEE ALSO forest trees under
 diseases
 introduced, 653, 1336, 1424,
 1434, 1490, 1883
 nut trees, 655
 ornamental trees, 2, 54,
 1046, 1192, 1408, 2112,
 2114, 2116, 2117, 2119
 resistance
 breeding, 280, 289
 genetics, 741, 766
 selecting, 289
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of
 diseases
 shade trees, 180, 669, 786, 924,
 1070, 1094, 1192, 1295, 1297,
 1301, 1306, 1339, 1410, 1439,
 1537, 1538, 2069, 2075, 2112,
 2114, 2116, 2117, 2119
 research, 1285, 1332,
 1333, 1334, 1338, 1447
 shelterbelts, 567, 2241,
 2243, 2245
 transmission
 by seed, 174
 through root grafts, 2011
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of
 diseases and hosts
 Dissemination--SEE UNDER
 Fungi, names of fungi, and
 agents of spread
 Doak, K. D., 293, 812, 1120,
 1165, 1720
 Dodder, 1098, 1163
 Dodge, Albert F., 2278

- Dogwood
diseases, 160, 951, 1102,
1103, 1105, 1108, 1345
- Dorman, K. W., 1965, 1966
- Dote--SEE Decay
- Dothichiza populea, 865, 889
- Dothiora polypspora, new
species, 1693
- Dothiorella ulmi, 497, 1118
movement in elm, 34
new species, 2013
variation, 498
- Douglas, W. R., 1351
- Douglas-fir
Adelopus gäumannii, 150, 706
Adelopus needle-cast, 150,
1403
Botrytis sp., 2140
canker, Great Britain, 1431
Dasyscypha ciliata, 701
Dasyscypha pseudotsugae, 701
Dasyscypha sp., 1005
decay, 107, 118, 119, 134,
147
decay resistance, 492, 1668
deterioration of fire-killed,
45a, 1127
dieback, 2135
disease, 1006
heart rot fungi, 1681
multiple seedlings, 588
needle blight, 2174
needle cast, 150, 706, 1403
Phomopsis lokoyae, 149, 694
Phomopsis pseudotsugae,
England and Scotland, 110
Polyporus schweinitzii, 123,
886
Rhabdocline needle blight, 484
- Downs, Albert A., 966
- Drought
injury, 758, 803, 1382, 1385,
1869, 2077
tests, shortleaf pine, 352
- Dry rot--SEE Decay
- Duncan, Catherine G., 1665,
1666, 1667, 1669
- Durability
American woods, 1038, 1040
Nectandra, 1036
oak posts, untreated, 1262
sap-gum lumber steaming,
1676
wood, 1190
chemical composition, 822
- Dutch elm disease, 31, 32, 47,
49, 50, 61, 62, 67, 1170,
- Dutch elm disease--Continued
1172, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313,
1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320,
1322, 1323, 1324, 1346, 1352,
1441, 1549, 1741, 1926, 1927,
1932, 1933, 1934, 1968, 1978,
2102, 2231
America, found in, 1443
and injuries, 1735
bibliography, 8, 566
detection, 7
elm, 1738, 1739
recovery of, 1737
recurrence, 36
Europe, 68
fungus--SEE Ceratostomella
ulmi
imported elm burl logs, 59,
60, 66, 80, 644, 1961
Indiana, 64
New Jersey, 56, 2229, 2230
New York, 57, 58, 65, 2230
nitrogen, effect, 32
Norfolk, Va., 63
Ohio, 1314, 1355, 1356
outbreaks in the United States,
1318
planertree, 1739
pruning, 1351
quarantine, 65
resistance
breeding, 1741
propagating, 171, 189, 190
survey and sampling, 1969
threat, 48
- Dwarf mistletoe--SEE Mistletoe,
dwarf
- Echinodontium tinctorum, 2144,
2222
- Ellis, Don E., 1281
- Elm
Beauveria bassiana on insects,
1476
black spot, 1300
canker, 1031
Cephalosporium dieback,
1984, 1985
Ceratostomella ulmi--SEE
Ceratostomella ulmi
decay, 1018
dieback, 1118, 1328, 1353,
1354, 2013
diseases, 624, 625, 1171
Dothiorella ulmi, 34, 2013
Dutch elm disease--SEE Dutch
elm disease

- Elm--Continued
 mosaic, 1931
 seed transmission, 174
 open vessel length, 1169
 phloem necrosis, 30, 71, 188, 191, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1978, 2231
 slime flux, 1327
 Verticillium wilt, 34, 86, 641, 1114, 1115, 1119, 1353, 1354
 winter injury, 1034
 zonate canker, 1929
- Elm, European
 Ceratostomella ulmi, 2092
- Elm, Siberian
 Chalaraopsis root rot, 2253
 root rot, 1160
- Elsinoë corni, 160
- Elytroderma deformans, 1167
- Endoconidiophora coerulescens f. douglasii, 390
- Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 176, 186, 926, 986, 987, 988
 chestnuts, 176, 186, 493
 compatibility types in trees, 165
 hosts, 175, 181, 183
 isolation, time and temperature, 187
 new species, 179
 perithecial stage, 178, 182
 spraying to reduce infection hazard, 164
- Endoconidiophora fimbriata f. platani, 354, 2107
 transmitted in wound dressings, 2104
- Endoconidiophora variopora, new species, 386
- Endoconidiophora virescens, 941
 new species, 386
 viability in lumber, 1602
- Endothia
 pigments, 818
- Endothia gyrosa, 1911, 2202
- Endothia parasitica, 10, 13, 14, 15, 167, 1062, 1541, 1542, 1590, 1623, 1631, 1688, 1909, 1918
 cultural studies, 17
 culture media, 1362
 acidity, 1360
 dissemination, 16, 17, 831, 832, 833
 by birds, 1917
 by insects, 1919
 by wind, 11
- Endothia parasitica--Continued
 dyes, effect, 1630
 Europe, 635
 growth, 16
 histological studies, 1113
 hosts, 16, 288
 inoculation tests, chinkapin, 1590
 Japan, found in, 1697
 life history, 12, 17
 morphology, 12, 1698
 mycological studies, 318, 1539
 nuts, effect on, 321, 1628
 Pacific Northwest, 85
 physiology, 1698
 related species, 1696, 1698
 resistance--SEE UNDER
 Chestnut blight
 spore expulsion, 835, 837, 838, 2108
 spore longevity, 540, 830, 836
 spore studies, 825, 828, 829
 tannin content of host, 346, 347
 taxonomy, 13, 1687, 1689
 temperature and growth, 1910
- Endothia radicalis, 1690
- Endothia spp., taxonomy, 13
- Endothia virginiana, 15
 new species, 14
- Englerth, G. H., 210, 211, 269, 743, 1668, 1669
- Epidemic diseases, 79
 shade trees, 72
- Equipment--SEE Field equipment and Laboratory equipment
- Erwinia carnegiana and penicillin, 199
- Estimating
 number of needles, 203
 time trees died, 1859
- Eutypella parasitica, new species, 404
- Exoascus cerasi, 586
- Fagus--SEE Beech
- Fasciation, 502
- Faull, J. H., 1881
- Fenner, L. M., 1116, 1117
- Fertilizing shade trees, 1329
- Fiberboard deterioration, 486
- Field apparatus
 profile alidade, 425
 rainfall recorder, 991
 tree injector, 1288
- Field equipment, inoculation, 494
- Field, Ethel C., 1883

- Fir**
 brown stain fungi and engraver beetles, 2246
Cytospora canker, 2254
 disease, 2133
Echinodontium tinctorum, 2222
Hypodermella needle disease, 2070
Polyporus dryadeus, 1258
Rehmiellopsis balsamea, 2122
Sphaeropsis malorum, 503
 thinning, effect, 2222
 tip blight, 2122
- Fir, balsam**
 decay, 41, 1893, 1897
 needle rusts, 140
Rehmiellopsis needle blight, 2129
Stereum sanguinolentum, 41
 utilization, 1906
 wetwood, 2052
- Fir, subalpine**
Pucciniastrum pustulatum, 2209
- Fire**
 and brown spot needle blight, 1702, 1986
 and butt rot, 968
 bark discoloration, 1488
 basal injury, 1489
 bole injury, 1139, 1140
 cull prediction following, 936
Cytospora canker, 417, 2254, 2283
 decay following, 929
 hardwood, injury, 1111, 1229
- Fire danger, slash**, 1895
- Fire-killed timber, deterioration**--SEE UNDER Deterioration
- Fire retardants, decay resistance**, 1680
- Fire scars**, 989, 1138
 decay entrance, 108
 protective zone, 989
 woodlots, 864
- Fisher, P. L.**, 470
- Fistulina hepatica**, 381
- Fleck, L. C.**, 822, 823
- Fleming, R. M.**, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057
- Foliage diseases**, 2084
- SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts**
- Foliage injury**
 drought, 758, 803
 storm, 803
 wind, 758
- SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts**
- Fomes annosus*, 480, 751, 966, 1563, 1579, 1603, 1704, 1955, 2083
- Fomes arctostaphyli*, new species, 1246
- Fomes connatus*, 216
- Fomes earlei*, 905
- Fomes extensus*, 1261
- Fomes fomentarius*, 2154
- Fomes geotropus*, 1235
- Fomes igniarius*, 1772
- Fomes igniarius* var. *laevigatus*, 245
- Fomes juniperinus*, 905
- Fomes laricis*--SEE *Fomes officinalis*
- Fomes officinalis*, 127, 659, 1744
- Fomes pini*, 2144
 rot cavities, bees and wasps, 2150
- Fomes putearius*, new species, 2153
- Fomes ribis*, 1771
- Fomes robustus*, 405, 1594
- Fomes roseus*, 2195
 temperature and moisture relations, 1759
- Fomes* spp., cultural characteristics, 218
- Fomes subroseus*, 1759, 2195
- Fomes texanus*, 905
- Foreign diseases**, 1789, 1803, 1877
- Forest management, reducing decay hazard**, 1730
- Forest parasites, outlook**, 144
- Forest pathology**, 131, 674
 basic problems, 1370
 Europe, 138
 forest regulation, 1367
 history, 785
 inter-regional problems, 1395
 research, 776
 California, 1387
- Forest policy**, 1394
- Forest products**--SEE **Products**
- Forest trees**
 decay--SEE UNDER **Decay**,
 and decay under names of hosts

Forest trees--Continued

diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases, and diseases under names of hosts

Fowler, Marvin E., 88, 644, 645, 646, 2227

Fraxinus--SEE Ash

Fulks, E. B., 42, 2061

Fungi

acid, effect, 1621

altitudinal range, 2183

and bark beetles, 168, 1994, 2246

and shortleaf pine roots, 232

and windfall, 1009

chestnut, 88

chinkapin, 88

control, safeguarding wood markets, 1186

control

lumber--SEE UNDER

Lumber

products--SEE UNDER

Products

cross ties--SEE UNDER

Cross ties

cultural studies, 840

decay--SEE UNDER Decay

dissemination, 11, 16, 17,

168, 169, 649, 654, 774,

824, 831, 832, 833, 1349,

1350, 1485, 1486, 1501,

1734, 1742, 1743, 1917,

1919, 1986, 1991

SEE ALSO UNDER names of

fungi and agents of spread

distribution, 872, 880

forest trees, 1804, 2157

heart rot, 1681

fruiting on felled trees,

978

in girdled trees, 1857

survival in down trees,

2240

identification, 396, 397, 398

SEE ALSO UNDER names of

fungi

in insect galleries, 1766

insects, relation to, 1765

international problem, 686

key to gilled, 489

lower Mississippi Valley,

1494

mine timbers, 1033, 1782

mycorrhizal, 464

needle cast of southern pines,

229

Fungi--Continued

oxygen requirements, 1649, 1678

permeability, pine, effect, 1201

rust--SEE UNDER Rust

sapwood, pine, effect, 1586

seedbeds, pine, 581

slash disposal, 1839

stain--SEE UNDER Stain

structural timber, 1032

survey for antibacterial

activity, 1589

top rot of glaze-damaged

hardwoods, 243

wood properties, effect, 257,

1030, 1201, 1202, 1211,

1648, 1681, 2234

Fungus physiology

calcium, 2138

carbon dioxide production,

1649, 1678

oxygen requirement, 1678

Fungus stimulation of gum

flow--SEE UNDER Fusarium

lateritium f. pini

Furniss, R. L., 1127

Fusarium lateritium f. pini,

1764

stimulation of gum flow, 283,

946, 947, 949, 961, 1963,

1973, 1974, 1975

Fusarium oxysporum f. pernici-

ciosum, 1764

soil treatments, 1951

two races, 1954

Fusarium oxysporum f. rhois,

1764

Fusarium spp., 804

classification, 1763

distribution in soil, 1935

identification, 1763

Fusicladium robiniae, 409

Fusicladium saliciperdu, 1851,

1852

Fusiform rust--SEE UNDER

Pine

Gallowaya pinicola, 471

Ganoderma curtisii, 1259

Gardner, M. W., 828, 829,

830, 831

Garren, Kenneth H., 165, 967

Gasteroides, new genus, 1244

Gasteroides texensis, new

species, 1244

- Gasteromycetes, 1273
 Philadelphia region, 469
 Geaster xerophilus, new species, 1264
 Genetics, 741, 766
 tree diseases, 282, 1198
 Geotrichum sp., 262
 Gill, Lake S., 23, 24, 25, 26, 44, 200, 484, 647, 1281, 2087
 Glaze damage, decay following, 243, 1726, 1882
 SEE ALSO Ice injury
 Gleditsia triacanthos--SEE Honeylocust
 Gloeosporium aridum, 292
 Glomerella cingulata, 513, 514
 Glomerella leaf spot, 513, 514
 Gnomonia ulmea, 1300
 Gnomonia veneta, 612, 1459, 2118
 Gonatorrhodiella eximia--SEE Gonatorrhodiella parasitica
 Gonatorrhodiella highlei, 28
 Gonatorrhodiella parasitica, 28
 on Trichoderma lignorum, 381
 Goodding, L. N., 1269
 Goss, Marie C., 8
 Goss, Warren H., 4
 Gottlieb, A. W., 1880
 Graham, Donald P., 2260
 Graham, T. W., 2011
 Grant, T. J., 1884
 Graphium rubrum, new species, 1641
 Graphium ulmi--SEE Ceratos-tomella ulmi
 Gravatt, Annie Rathburn, 796, 1756, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 2273
 Gravatt, G. F., 45, 79, 285, 286, 287, 288, 376, 536, 886, 1307, 1308, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1472, 1487, 1490, 1536, 1590, 1645, 1889
 Graves, A. H., 643
 Greenheart
 durability tests, 1036
 Greenwald, H. P., 1282
 Gymnosporangium blasdale-anum, 104
 Gymnosporangium chinensis, new species, 1236
 Gymnosporangium cupressi, 1269
 new species, 1248
 Gymnosporangium harae-anum, 1236
 Gymnosporangium japonicum, 1236
 Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, 736
 Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, 756
 Gymnosporangium spp., 751, 1267
 Gymnosporangium tubulatum, 2168
 Haasis, Ferdinand W., 797
 Hahn, G. G. 798, 799, 808, 887, 904, 1131, 2232, 2233
 Hansbrough, J. R., 417, 490, 1156, 1157, 1468, 1670, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1906, 2228
 Hansen, H. N., 1763
 Hardwoods
 cankers, 1
 Daedalea unicolor, 220
 decay--SEE UNDER Decay
 estimating cull, 1898, 1899
 mineral stain, 1652
 pink stain, 262
 white trunk rot, 1868, 1878
 Harsch, R. M., 1270, 1271
 Hartley, Carl, 42, 310, 377, 378, 413, 414, 415, 578, 724, 725, 1097, 1131, 1163, 1526, 1562, 1587, 1681, 1896, 1907, 2012, 2261, 2265
 Harvey, George M., 1207
 Hawksworth, Frank G., 561
 Heald, F. D., 1917, 1918
 Heart rot, 405, 909, 973, 1232, 1237, 1260, 1599
 and pruning, 1592
 fungi, 978, 1681, 1857, 2240
 Polyporus glomeratus, 241
 Poria andersonii, 241
 review, 2085
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts and rots
 Heat injury, 763, 1470
 Hedgcock, G. G., 968, 969, 970, 971, 1452, 1562, 1671, 1870
 Heep, Don M., 200
 Hemlock, eastern
 decadence, 1684
 diseases, 1798
 leaf diseases, 964, 965
 Melampsora farlowii, 982
 rusts, 982, 1785, 1786
 twig diseases, 964, 965

- Hemlock, western
Arceuthobium campylopodum
f. tsugensis, 2162
 decay, 485
 following logging injury,
 491, 2262
Echinodontium tinctorum,
 2222
Fomes annosus, 1563
 heart rot, 2221
 menaced by *Phomopsis pseu-*
 dotsugae, 110
 thinning, effect, 2222
 Henry, Berch W., 185, 1208,
 1283
 Hepting, George H., 154, 238,
 239, 888, 1000, 1104, 1108,
 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1612,
 1764, 1897, 1898, 1957, 1958,
 2087, 2275
 Herbarium methods, 342
 Hervey, Annette, 1589
 Hickory
 canker, 247
 Poria spiculosa, 247
 white trunk rot, 247
 Hill, Reynolds, 2062
 Hinds, Thomas E., 562
 Hirt, Ray R., 403, 2087
 History
 chestnut blight, 78
 forest pathology, 785
 National Shade Tree Confer-
 ence, 1294
 Hoffmann, Clarence H., 1479
 Holst, E. C., 168, 169
 Honeycomb heart rot, 1237
 Honeylocust
 canker, 458
 Thyronectria disease, 364
 Hopfield, J. H., 1360, 1361,
 1362
 Hopp, Henry, 1672, 1674
 Hornibrook, E. M., 1128
 Howard, Nathaniel O., 1757,
 1758
 Hubert, Ernest E., 42, 539,
 564, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210,
 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215,
 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220,
 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224
 Humphrey, C. J., 500, 1031,
 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1505,
 1506, 1507, 1613, 1614, 1615,
 1616
 Hunt, N. Rex, 883, 884, 885,
 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894,
 Hunt, N. Rex--Continued
 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900,
 901, 902, 903, 904
 Hurricane damage, decay fol-
 lowing, 1861
 Hutchins, Lee M., 353, 1564,
 1565
 Hutchinson, W. G., 1759
 Hyalopsorae, 2218
 Hymenochaete agglutinans, 662
 Hypoderma
 needle blight, 163
 Hypoderma deformans, new
 species, 2165
 Hypoderma lethale, 163
 Hypoderma robustum, 136
 Hypodermella abietis-
 concoloris, 2070
 Hypoxylon canker, 18, 19
 Ice injury, 217, 314
 SEE ALSO Glaze damage
 Illuminating gas injury, 1357
 Incense-cedar
 bole injury from forest fires,
 1140
 decay, 106
 diseases, 1375
 Gymnosporangium blasdale-
 anum, 104
 mistletoe, 2065
 pin disease, 2020
 Polyporus amarus, 106
 rot, 1459
 witches'-broom, 104
 Increment borings
 damage, 221
 decay, 981, 1274
 discolorations, 981, 1274
 Industrial research, 1176
 Injury from tourist travel,
 1388, 1390
 Insects, 956, 1000
 associated fungi, 169, 1765,
 1766, 2150
 Beauveria bassiana on, 1476
 Ceratostomella ulmi isolated
 from, 1110
 control, 353, 1537, 1538,
 2265
 introduced, 653
 losses caused by, 2265
 spread of diseases, 1349
 SEE ALSO UNDER Fungi and
 names of fungi
 vectors, 168, 169, 1485,
 1486

- SEE ALSO names of insects
 Inspection for plant diseases, 1799
 Introduced diseases, 653, 1336, 1424, 1434, 1490, 1883, 2184
 Introduced insects, 653
 Irish, C. F., 1931
 Irish, H. C., 2063
Irpex mollis, 1600
 Isaac, Leo A., 491, 2262
- Jackson, L. W. R., 588, 800, 958, 959
 Jemison, George M., 972
 Jenkins, Anna E., 1102, 1103
 Jensen, V. S., 744
 Jones, T. W., 379, 745, 1673
Juglans ailantifolia--SEE Walnut, Japanese
Juglans cinerea--SEE Butternut
Juglans nigra--SEE Walnut, black
Juglans regia--SEE Walnut, Persian
 Juniper
 Pestalotia blight, 2071
 Phomopsis blight, 1344
 Phomopsis juniperovora, 716
 rot, 905
 winter injury, 599
 Juniper, Utah
 decay resistance, 1658
Juniperus--SEE Juniper
Juniperus osteosperma--SEE Juniper, Utah
Juniperus virginiana--SEE Redcedar, eastern
- Kammerer, A. L., 42, 2061
 Kaplan, F., 1098
Keithia thujina, 2166
 Khaya
 discolorations, 746
 Kimmey, J. W., 45a, 212, 271, 973, 1469, 1470, 2084, 2088
 Korstian, C. F., 1278
 Kouba, T. F., 1588
 Krause, R. L., 746, 748
- Laboratory equipment, 328, 1012, 1452, 1775
 culture tube, 1647
 humidity control, 1679
 inoculation chambers, 1008, 1061
 pouring and washing agar plates, 6
- Laboratory equipment--Continued
 projection, 303
 temperature control, 1014
 test-tube label, 1982
 Lachmund, H. G., 1465, 1674
 Lamb, Howard N., 414, 1762
 Lamb, M. U., 1758
 Lambert, M. L., 201
 Larch, eastern
 canker, 697, 703, 717, 721, 723, 1393, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1837, 1843, 1847, 1905
 survey, 531, 532, 534
 Dasyscypha willkommii, 723
 Larch, European
 canker, 723
 Melampsora bigelowii, 2210
 Larch, Japanese
 Dasyscypha willkommii, 723, 1471
 Larch, western
 canker, 723
 decay resistance, 492
 dwarf mistletoe, 2167
 Melampsora bigelowii, 2210
 Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 110
- Larix decidua*--SEE Larch, European
Larix laricina--SEE Larch, eastern
Larix leptolepis--SEE Larch, Japanese
Larix occidentalis--SEE Larch, western
- Laternea columnata*, 1244
 Latham, Dennis H., 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 588, 2277
 Leaf blister--SEE UNDER names of hosts
 Leaf cast--SEE UNDER Nursery diseases and names of hosts
 Leaf diseases--SEE UNDER Foliage diseases, Nursery diseases, and names of hosts
 Leaf spot--SEE UNDER names of hosts
- Leaphart, Charles D., 563, 564
 Lee, Robert E., 924
Lentinus lepideus, 2068
Lenzites saepiaria, 403, 1787
Leptographium microsporum, new species, 382
Leptographium sp., 563
Leptostroma hedgcockii, 155

- Libocedrus decurrens*--SEE
Incense-cedar
- Lightle, Paul C., 200
- Lightning injury, 1092, 1908
- Lignin, 1769
- Limber, Donald P., 1106
- Liming, O. N., 1355, 1356
- Linder, David H., 42
- Lindgren, R. M., 974, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1721, 1722
- Liquidambar styraciflua--SEE
Sweetgum
- Liriodendron tulipifera--SEE
Yellow-poplar
- Littleleaf disease, 222, 223, 224, 227, 231, 236, 238, 935, 938, 939, 953, 958, 959, 972, 1606, 1707, 1720, 1956, 2280
fungi associated with, 232, 1093
grafting methods, 1101
intensification, 1605
losses, 208
management of pine, 237, 239, 950
nutritional aspects, 1612
physiology, 948
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 225, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 958
reserve food storage, 944
resistance, breeding and selecting, 2282
search for root killer, 226
soil relations, 235, 237, 349, 350, 351, 948, 958
South Carolina, 962
spread, 1605
- Livingston, B. E., 1678
- Livingston, J. E., 567
- Locust, black
decay resistance, 1672, 1674
disease, 2028
Phytophthora parasitica, 356
Polyporus rimosus, 2027
seedlings
diseases, 409
dodder, 1098, 1163
lightning injury, 1092
membracid girdling, 1762
storage losses, 2278
wilt, 1161
site selection, 576
witches'-broom, 71, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 797, 800, 1097
- Logging
breakage loss, 2066
injury, decay following, 491, 2262
- Logs
decay, 254, 1052, 1173, 1178, 1205, 1215, 1661, 1673, 1787, 2192
moisture content, 1746
deterioration, 254, 1173, 1178, 1205, 1215
mold, 1212, 1213, 1661
salvaging after flood, 1940
stain, 254, 1173, 1178, 1187, 1205, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1661, 1675
storage, 742, 1039, 1682
Torula ligniperda, 1699
- Lombard, Frances F., 402, 403
- Long, W. G., 186
- Long, W. H., 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 1132, 1913
- Lophodermium abietis*, 141
- Lophodermium pinastri*, 156, 1858
- Lorenz, Rolland C., 394, 404, 1684, 1732
- Lumber
blue stained, drying rate, 1653
utilization, 1583
decay, 139, 308, 780, 1003, 1021, 1035, 1041, 1042, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1190, 1207, 1661, 1996, 2010, 2012, 2015, 2016, 2257, 2261
heat, effect, 1748
in shipment, 780, 2012
drying rate, 1653
Endoconidiophora virescens, 1602
insects, 1190
mold, 258, 849, 1003, 1019, 1174, 1177, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1661, 2016
salvaging after flood, 1940
seasoning, 539, 1277
stain, 258, 308, 781, 810
849, 1003, 1019, 1021, 1174, 1177, 1187, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1619, 1641, 1661, 1675, 1992, 2016

Lumber--Continued

- steaming, effect on durability, 1676
- storage, 1039

Lupine, tree

- decay, 1556

Lupinus arboreus--SEE Lupine, tree

Luxford, R. F., 749, 980, 1681

Lysurus texensis, 1244

Ma, Roberta, 1589

MacAloney, H. J., 744, 1684,

- 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902, 2228

McClarren, J. K., 975

McCulley, R. D., 1967

McKenzie, Malcolm A., 2133

Macrophoma tumefaciens, new species, 1007

Macrosporium sp., 409

Madrone, Pacific

- dying, 1459

- Phytophthora canker, 2082

Magnolia

- Glomerella cingulata, 513, 514

- Glomerella leaf spot, 513, 514

- Spaceloma magnoliae, 1107

Mahogany

- discoloration, 746

Management

- decay in sprout hardwoods, 1730

- disease control, 266

- pathological marking rules, 2223

- safe sites, 2228

SEE ALSO UNDER hosts

Manganaro, S. G., 648

Maple

- bleeding canker, 1952

- cankers, 404

- Cristulariella pyramidalis, 2134

- Daedalea unicolor, 220

- decay, 220

- leaf spot, 2134

- mineral stain, 1652

- Nectria canker, 345

- thrombotic disease, 1543

- Verticillium wilt, 86, 276,

- 301, 641, 1353, 1354, 1456

- wilt, 301, 602, 613, 618, 619

Maple, red

- Polyporus glomeratus, 242

Maple, red Japanese

- leaf blight, 1330

Maple, sugar

- decay, 244

- Endoconidiophora virescens, 941

- gall, 392

- sapstreak, 941

- top rot following glaze damage, 243

- Ustulina vulgaris, 244

Maplewood creosote

- chemical composition, 1505

- toxicity to fungi, 1506

Marabú

- diseases, 2205

Marshall, Rush P., 649, 650, 651, 652, 886, 2134

Massaria platani, life history, 1692

May, Curtis, 30, 38, 213, 537, 801, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1303, 1549, 1930, 2013, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2105, 2106, 2229, 2230

Meacham, M. R., 193

Melampora bigelowii, 2210

Melampsora farlowii, 982

Melampsora spp., 2216

Melanconis disease, 671

Meliola balsamicola, 710

Merrill, Theodore C., 802, 803, 804

Merulius americanus, 402

- compatibility and variability, 1083

Merulius lacrymans, 402

Mesquite

- decay resistance, 1658

Metcalf, Haven, 779, 1304, 1404

Methods

- checking acid application to pines, 472

- converting diseased hardwood stands to softwood, 1860

- culturing fungi, 494, 495

- design of experiments, 768

- determining age of blister rust infection, 1150

- time of branch death, 23
- when an area was logged, 1126

- diagnosing Dutch elm disease, 7

- Methods--Continued
 differentiating heartwood and sapwood, 1656
 distinguishing
 spore stages, *Endothia parasitica*, 825
 wood rots, 395
 estimating number of needles, 203
 evaluating wood preservatives, 42, 95, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 500, 814, 815, 817, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1567, 1585
 feeding fungi to insects, 213
 girdling (torch) forest trees, 2181
 gum flow experiments, 1492
 herbarium, 342, 916
 identifying
 Cronartium occidentale, 3, 4, 253, 310, 692, 1124
 Cronartium ribicola, 3, 4, 253, 294, 310, 683, 692, 1124
 fungi, 396, 397, 398
 wood, by chemicals, 1907
 injecting trees, 1326, 1627
 inoculation
 cork borer, 278, 2239
 damping-off fungi, 582
 isolating
 Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 184
 Phytophthora cinnamomi from soil, 228
 judging sites, black locust, 576
 measuring heights, 426
 measuring mold resistance of protein glues, 1112
 microtechnique, 3, 4, 102, 253, 293, 294, 916, 1015, 1466
 presenting weather data, 1398
 quarantine, 74
 seed germination, conifers, 96
 slash disposal, 1703
 spore measurements, 1366
 spore separation, *Cronartium ribicola*, 1530
 use of freezing microtome, 331
 Meyer, B. S., 1930
 Mielke, James L., 405, 1129, 2089
 Milburn, Margaret--SEE Ryan, Margaret Milburn
 Miles, L. E., 1058
 Miller, Alton, 726
 Miller, Everett T., 1968
 Miller, J. Armstrong, 2135
 Miller, J. H., 248, 249, 250, 976, 1107, 1108
 Miller, John M., 289
 Miller, R. N., 1614, 1615, 1616
 Mills, decay, 1752
 Mimosa-tree
 canker, 538
 decay fungi, 538
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *perniciosum*, 1764
 wilt, 931, 932, 945, 983, 1337, 1764, 1943, 1945, 1953
 distribution, 1942, 1944
 epidemiology, 984
 fungus--SEE *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum*
 soil treatments, 1951
 resistance, 984
 propagating and selecting, 1948, 1950, 1957
 Mineral stain--SEE UNDER Stain, mineral
 Mine timber, decay, 1033, 1045, 1282, 1782
 Mistletoe, 170, 554, 2065
 adhesive from berries, 2187
 and smelter injury, 1249
 Uredo phoradendri, 820
 SEE ALSO *Phoradendron*
 Mistletoe, dwarf, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 857, 1132, 2167, 2171, 2172, 2193
 adhesive from berries, 2187
 anthracnose, 553
 control, 561
 disease, 483
 hosts, 549, 556, 819, 2168, 2171, 2179
 list, 549
 Septogloeum gillii, 553
 SEE ALSO *Arceuthobium*
 Moisture and decay of wood, 1663, 1664, 1745, 1746, 1758
 Moisture content
 boats, 998
 control, air and wood, 813
 relation to blue stain, 311
 Mold, 258, 848, 849, 1003, 1022, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1209,

- Mold--Continued
 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1577,
 1661, 1666, 2016
 delaminate plywood, 272
 effect on wood properties,
 1201, 1202
 favored by some toxicants,
 2001
 resistance, protein glues,
 1112
 snow-smothered nursery
 stock, 808
 SEE ALSO UNDER Container
 stock, Containers, Logs, Lum-
 ber, Plywood, Products, Pulp-
 wood, and names of hosts
Mollisia scoleconectriae, new
 species, 252
Monochaetia desmazierii, 868
 Mook, P. V., 41, 1357, 2014,
 2015, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106
 Morison, David W., 187
 Moses, C. S., 272, 566, 925,
 926, 1110, 2136
Mutinus caninus, 1226
Mycenastrum corium, de-
 hiscence, 1257
Mycorrhizae, 468, 812, 1165
 analysis, 467
 cortical parasitism, 462
 pine seedlings, 470
 seedling chlorosis, 466
 shade trees, 465
Mycorrhizal fungi, 464
Mycorrhizal roots
 microtechnique, 293
 surface sterilization, 463
Mycosphaerella effigurata, life
 cycle, 2237
 Myers, A. T., 201
 Myrica--SEE *Waxmyrtle*
- Nash, R. W., 744
 National Shade Tree Confer-
 ence, history, 1294
Nectria
 canker, 53, 345, 379, 570, 571,
 577, 626, 1609, 1862, 1871,
 1872, 1884, 2225, 2226
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of
 hosts
Nectria coccinea, 28
Nectria coccinea var. *faginata*,
 379, 1223
Nectria galligena, 1223
Nectria magnoliae, new spe-
 cies, 1223
- Nectria mammoidea*, 1223
Nectria spp., 579, 1223
 Needle blight, 162, 163, 484,
 1892
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery
 diseases, Seedlings, and hosts
 Needle browning, 156, 161
 Needle cast, 150, 229, 706,
 1403, 1858, 2125
 Needle diseases
 Idaho, 2146
 Montana, 2146
Rhizoctonia sp., 762
 SEE ALSO UNDER hosts
 Needle droop, 416
 Needle rusts, 140, 1181, 1813
 Nematodes--SEE UNDER Nurs-
 ery diseases
Neopeckia coulteri, spore
 variation, 99
Neoravenelia holwayi, 1243
 Newton, K. H. N., 1759
 Nienstaedt, H., 643
 Nurseries, fungi, 581
 Nursery diseases, 409, 412,
 413, 414, 415, 752, 757, 773,
 1164, 1508, 1701, 1770, 2191
 brown spot needle blight, 157,
 158, 867, 1700, 1701, 1702,
 1708, 1709
 cedar blight, 411, 680, 681,
 684, 690, 702, 704, 707,
 724, 2252a, 2259
 chemical injury, 761
Cylindrocladium scoparium,
 1089
 damping-off, 407, 413, 414,
 415, 584, 753, 755, 760, 765,
 767, 802, 804, 806, 807,
 1086, 1089, 1091, 1527,
 1700, 1702, 1773, 1797,
 2248, 2256, 2277
 biological control, 765
 broadleaves, 2244, 2250,
 2252, 2255
Diplodia blight, 1725
 dissemination, 774
 dodder, 1098, 1163
 frost-heaved soil, 1976
 fusiform rust, 921, 1159,
 1710, 1714, 1718, 1721,
 1728, 1729
 germination losses, 499, 587
 heat injury, 763
 hypertrophied lenticels, 725
 leaf cast, 1858
 leaf diseases, 2247

Nursery diseases--Continued

- lightning injury, 1092
 - Lophodermium pinastri*, 1858
 - membracid girdling, 1762
 - molding following snow smothering, 808
 - nematodes, 917, 918, 920, 922, 1283
 - Peridermium filamentosum*, 2208
 - Phomopsis blight*, 410, 1344, 1724, 2263
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 377
 - Phytophthora* root rot, 1096
 - Pythium debaryanum*, 798, 1527
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, 1527
 - Rhizoctonia* sp., 762
 - root rot, 361, 413, 414, 415, 583, 664, 917, 918, 922, 1208, 1283
 - stored deciduous stock, 2276
 - rusts, 413
 - soil treatments, 1278
 - Sphaeropsis ellisii*, 361
 - storage losses, 2278
 - Thelephora caryophylla*, 2191
 - Thelephora fimbriata*, 2191
 - Thelephora terrestris*, 2191
 - wilt, 1161
 - SEE ALSO UNDER Seedlings and names of hosts
 - winter injury, 2251
- Nursery stock
- cold storage, 418
 - shipments, 774
- Nut trees, diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases

Oak

- anthracnose, 2118, 2126
- Armillaria mellea*, 1233
- butt rot and sprout removal, 934, 975
- SEE ALSO decay, sprout origin, under Oak
- canker, 247, 1600, 1731
- decay, 971, 1600
- resistance, 1654, 1667, 1669
- sprout origin, 1604, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1733
- Fistulina hepatica*, 381
- healing and defects following pruning, 1598
- heart rot, 909, 1232

Oak--Continued

- heat injury, 1470
 - honeycomb heart rot, 1237
 - leaf blister, 919, 952
 - leaf spot, 657, 868
 - Nectria canker*, 1609
 - Polyporus dryadeus*, 1230, 1231
 - Polyporus dryophilus*, 909
 - Polyporus hispidus*, 1731
 - Polyporus obtusus*, 1768
 - Poria spiculosa*, 247
 - posts, untreated, durability, 1262
 - Ptychogaster cubensis*, 399
 - rusts, 915
 - Stereum gausapatum*, 380, 381, 383
 - Strumella canker*, 94, 739, 834, 1609, 1732
 - top rot, 967
 - twig blight, 597, 1084
 - white trunk rot, 247
 - wilt--SEE Oak wilt
 - windthrow following root rot, 248
- Oak, cork
- diseases, 368
 - insects, 368
- Oak, European
- Endothia parasitica*, 635
- Oak, post
- early defoliation, 249
 - Endothia parasitica*, 288
- Oak wilt, 175, 177, 524, 526, 529, 537, 737, 745, 925, 1071, 1196, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1348
- Arkansas, 185
 - collecting specimens, 173
 - control, 525, 527, 528, 1072
 - damage, 527
 - distribution, 525, 528
 - Eastern States, 738
 - fungus--SEE *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*
 - Missouri, 172
 - Southeast, 159
 - spraying to reduce infection hazard, 164
 - surveys, 516, 517, 519, 522, 527, 530, 535
 - symptoms, 173, 926
 - threat, 183, 520
- Ocotea rodiaei*--SEE Green-heart
- Oomycetes* parasitic on pine seedlings, 798

- Ophiostoma piceae*, 390
Opuntia--SEE Cholla
 Ornamental trees, diseases--
 SEE UNDER Diseases
 Orr, Leslie W., 2265
Ozonium root rot, 1498, 1499
- Papreg, decay resistance, 1685
 Parker, D. E., 191
 Pathological anatomy
 blighted chestnut bark, 167
 conifers, 725, 1558, 1960
 Pathological effects, blazing
 trees, 2185
 Pathology
 and forest wildlife cover,
 1497
 and forestry in the Northeast,
 1848
 essential to silviculture, 113
 following chemotherapy,
 1629, 1632
 Pecky cypress, 1235, 2020
Peniophora gigantea, effect on
 pine sapwood, 1586
Peridermium
 galls, 1960
Peridermium acicolum, 863,
 1518
Peridermium appalachianum,
 new species, 963
Peridermium apocynaceum,
 new species, 904
Peridermium bethelii, new
 species, 907
Peridermium carneum, 914
Peridermium cerebroides, 548
Peridermium cerebrum, 850,
 910, 1377, 1686
Peridermium complanatum
 var. *corticola*, 1877
Peridermium elephantopodis,
 new species, 904
Peridermium filamentosum,
 92, 851, 2208
Peridermium floridanum, new
 species, 904
Peridermium fructigenum,
 1786
Peridermium fusiforme, 910
Peridermium harknessii, 92,
 547, 850, 899, 1368, 1369,
 1377
Peridermium helianthi, 890
Peridermium inconspicuum,
 new species, 1228
Peridermium indicum, new
 species, 313
Peridermium ipomoeae, new
 species, 891
Peridermium kurilense, 313
Peridermium montanum, 863,
 2207
Peridermium ornamentale,
 2203
Peridermium peckii, 1786
Peridermium pyriforme, 908,
 913
Peridermium spp., 912, 1960
 Ohio, 1522
Peridermium stalactiforme,
 92, 906
Peridermium terebinthinaceae,
 894
Persimmon, common
 butt rot, 2204
 Polyporus spraguei, 2204
 stain during seasoning, 1662
 wilt, 69, 70, 75, 76, 358,
 362, 363, 367, 369, 371,
 372
 fungus--SEE *Cephalo-*
 sporium diospyri
Pestalotia blight, 2071
Pestalotia funerea, 1770
Pestalotia sp., 1004
Pestalozzia--SEE *Pestalotia*
Phacidium infestans, 2170
Phacidium tsugae, new species,
 252
Phaeocryptopus, 1459
Phallus impudicus var. *im-*
 perialis, 1226
Phallus rubicundus, 1226
 pH studies, fungus growth, 193
Phellorina macrospora, 1266
Phloem necrosis--SEE UNDER
 Elm
Phoma abietina and *Phomopsis*
 pseudotsugae, 2232
Phoma pitya and *Phomopsis*
 pseudotsugae, 2232
Phomopsis blight--SEE UNDER
 Nursery diseases and names
 of hosts
Phomopsis conorum, 688
Phomopsis juniperovora, 411,
 681, 684, 685, 690, 709, 711,
 716
 new species, 680
Phomopsis lokoyae, 149
 new species, 694
Phomopsis occulta, 709

- Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 110, 2232, 2233
Phomopsis spp., 691
Phoradendron juniperinum, 1249
Phoradendron juniperinum libocedri, 1363
Phoradendron robustissimum Rosenschieldiella phoradendri on, 1106
Uleomyces wellmannii on, 1106
 SEE ALSO Mistletoe
Physalospora miyabeana, 1850
Phytophthora
 canker, 2082
 root rot, 642, 1096, 1645, 2249
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Phytophthora cactorum, 377
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 355, 360
 and littleleaf disease, 225, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 958
 hosts, 357, 376
 in soil under pine stands, 233
 isolation directly from soil, 228
Phytophthora parasitica, 356, 1161
Phytophthora quininea, new species, 370
Phytophthora sp., 375
Picea--SEE Spruce
Picea engelmannii--SEE Spruce, Engelmann
Picea pungens--SEE Spruce, blue
Picea rubens--SEE Spruce, red
Picea sitchensis--SEE Spruce, Sitka
 Pickler, W. E., 1528
 Pierce, Roy G., 724, 806, 807, 808, 1903
Piggotia fraxini--SEE Myco-sphaerella effigurata
 Pine
 Atropellis
 canker, 438, 439, 443
 Atropellis apiculata, 1222
 Atropellis arizonica, 1221
 Atropellis pinicola, 1221
 Atropellis piniphila, 1221, 2186
 Pine--Continued
 Atropellis tingens, 443, 1221
 barrens, Long Island, N. Y., 2031
 blister rust--SEE White pine blister rust, Sweetfern blister rust, and Pinyon blister rust
 blue stain, 1486
 and bark beetles, 1485, 1639, 1640, 1642
 pulpwood, 928
 specific gravity and strength, 257
 bole injury in forest fires, 1140
 brown spot needle blight, 157, 158, 867, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1708, 1709
 fungus--SEE *Scirrhia acicola*
 resistance, 1983
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
 burn blight following insect attack, 679
 chemical stimulation, 472, 1493, 1965
 chlorosis, 1131
 collar rot, 361
 cone production, 750
 cone rust, 775, 887, 898, 902
 Cronartium comptoniae, 730, 740, 1890
 Cronartium pyriforme, 911
 decay, pulpwood, 943
 Diplodia pinea, 2120, 2121
 dry fade, 1964, 1967, 1971, 1972
 chemical stimulation, 1965
 fungi, 1962
 dry face, false, chemical stimulation, 1966
 dwarf mistletoe, 1132
 estimating number of needles, 203
 Fomes annosus, 2083
 fungus effect on sapwood, 1586
 fungus flora, seedbeds, 581
 fungus stimulation of gum flow, 283, 946, 947, 949, 961, 1963, 1973, 1974, 1975
 Fusarium lateritium f. *pini*, 1764
 fusiform rust, 921, 1159, 1191, 1710, 1714, 1721,

Pine--Continued

fusiform rust--Continued
 1722, 1728, 1729
 control, 1159, 1191, 1193,
 1195, 1710, 1717, 1718,
 1719
 fire, 1713
 weather, 1712, 1715
 gum flow test method, 1492
 heart rot, 960, 2068
 Hypoderma lethale, 163
 Hypoderma needle blight, 163
 imported, 1816
 infections following bark
 beetle attack, 168
 Lentinus lepideus, 2068
 littleleaf disease--SEE
 Littleleaf disease
 Lophodermium pinastri, 156
 management
 disease factors, 955
 littleleaf disease areas,
 237, 239, 950
 multiple seedlings, 588
 mycorrhizae, 470, 812, 1165
 needle blights, 162
 needle browning, 156
 needle cast, 229
 needle droop, 416
 Peridermium spp., 912
 permeability and fungus
 infection, 1201
 Phytophthora cinnamomi in
 soil, 233
 Phytophthora root rot, 1096
 pink stain, 262
 pinyon blister rust, 884
 fungus--SEE Cronartium
 occidentale
 resistance, ribes, 695,
 696, 698
 pitch canker, 977, 979, 1764
 pseudomycorrhizae, 470,
 1165
 Pythium debaryanum, 798
 root mortality and soils, 351
 root rot, 361, 583, 917, 918,
 922
 rust, 898, 912, 915
 canker, 1158
 cone, 775, 887, 898, 902
 reduced by severe cold,
 2081
 Schizophyllum commune,
 effect on sapwood, 1586
 seed distribution, germina-
 tion, and production, 750

Pine--Continued

self pruning, 1251
 Sphaeropsis ellisii, 361, 2115
 Sphaeropsis malorum, 2120
 stain, pulpwood, 943
 stains, minor, 1675
 sweetfern blister rust, 730,
 740, 1890
 fungus--SEE Cronartium
 comptoniae
 Trichoderma lignorum, effect
 on sapwood, 263
 twig droop, 1000
 white pine blister rust--SEE
 White pine blister rust
 Woodgate rust--SEE Wood-
 gate rust
 yeast species and bark
 beetles, 1002
 Pine, Balkan
 Peridermium indicum, 313
 testing needed, 1838
 Pine, eastern white
 biology, 1826
 blight, 1430, 1779, 1780,
 1949
 butt rot, 966
 chemical injury, 1757
 chlorotic dwarf, 1924
 diseases, 658, 663
 noninfectious, 1430
 fungi, 693
 needle blight, 1892
 Polyporus schweinitzii, 2137
 root rot, 966
 Septobasidium pinicola, 1749
 slash decay, 1846
 Stereum sanguinolentum,
 1727, 1902
 twig droop, insect attack,
 1000
 white pine blister rust--SEE
 White pine blister rust
 Pine, jack
 diseases, 2160
 Pine, Japanese stone
 Peridermium kurilense, 313
 Pine, Jeffrey
 dwarf mistletoe, 2171
 Pine, loblolly
 blue stain, moisture content,
 311
 decay, 1483
 diseases, 2053
 nursery, 773
 fusiform rust--SEE UNDER
 Pine

- Pine, loblolly--Continued
 needle browning, 161
 root formation, 2051
- Pine, lodgepole
 Atropellis piniphila, 2186
 canker, 2186
 decay resistance, 492
 seed distribution, germination, and production, 750
- Pine, longleaf
 brown spot needle blight--
 SEE UNDER Pine
 damping-off, 407
 Fomes annosus, 1704
- Pine, pitch
 Fomes annosus, 1603
 root rot, 1603
- Pine, ponderosa
 Atropellis piniphila, 2186
 Cenangium abietis, 2188
 Ceratostomella ips and bark
 beetle attack, 481
 deterioration, felled, 116
 dwarf mistletoe, 556, 2171
 Elytroderma deformans, 1167
 Hypoderma deformans, 2165
 Peridermium harknessii, 547
 Polyporus anceps, 24, 25, 26
 Polyporus schweinitzii, 546
 Prescott scale, 1281
 red rot, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26,
 1241, 1245, 2041
 control, 21, 22, 24, 26
 fungus--SEE Polyporus
 anceps
 losses, 22
 pruning, 20
 sapstain and bark beetle
 attack, 2041
 self pruning, 1251
 twig blight, 1281
- Pine, red
 Cronartium cerebrum, 2211
 needle cast, 1858
 needle rust, 1813
 Peridermium acicolum, 1518
 Rhizina inflata, 381
 Tympanis canker, 728, 729
- Pine, Rocky Mountain ponderosa
 Cronartium filamentosum,
 1464
- Pine, Scotch
 Peridermium sp., 1960
 Woodgate rust--SEE Wood-
 gate rust
- Pine, shortleaf
 drought tests, 352
- Pine shortleaf--Continued
 fungi and bark beetle attack,
 169
 fungi associated with roots,
 225, 230, 232
 littleleaf disease--SEE
 Littleleaf disease
 slash disposal, 1703
- Pine, slash
 density and moisture rela-
 tions, 1194
 fusiform rust--SEE UNDER
 Pine
- Pine, sugar
 Cronartium ribicola, 82,
 1458
- Pine, Virginia
 Peridermium appalachianum,
 963
 rust, 963
 stem, 954
 witches'-broom, 508
- Pine, western white
 Cronartium ribicola, 114
 damage, 205, 271
 distance of spread, 212
 intensity of infection, 1457
 mycelium survival, 1157
 needles, age of suscepti-
 bility, 1152, 1532
 Leptographium sp., 563
 pole blight, 521, 533
 distribution, 523
 survey, 515, 519, 530,
 2260
 symptoms, 564
 pruning, effect, 209
 rots, 2224
 Scopularia sp., 558
 twig canker, 388
 white pine blister rust--SEE
 White pine blister rust
- Pine, whitebark
 Arceuthobium campylopodum
 f. cyanocarpum, 2156
 Cronartium ribicola, 87, 269
- Pink stain--SEE Stain, pink
- Pinus--SEE Pine
- Pinus albicaulis--SEE Pine,
 whitebark
- Pinus banksiana--SEE Pine,
 jack
- Pinus contorta--SEE Pine,
 lodgepole
- Pinus echinata--SEE Pine,
 shortleaf

- Pinus elliottii*--SEE Pine, slash
Pinus jeffreyi--SEE Pine, Jeffrey
Pinus lambertiana--SEE Pine, sugar
Pinus peuce--SEE Pine, Balkan
Pinus ponderosa--SEE Pine, ponderosa
Pinus ponderosa var. *scopulorum*--SEE Pine, Rocky Mountain ponderosa
Pinus pumila--SEE Pine, Japanese stone
Pinus resinosa--SEE Pine, red
Pinus rigida--SEE Pine, pitch
Pinus strobus--SEE Pine, eastern white
Pinus sylvestris--SEE Pine, Scotch
Pinus taeda--SEE Pine, loblolly
Pinus virginiana--SEE Pine, Virginia
 Pinyon blister rust, 884
 fungus--SEE *Cronartium occidentale*
 resistance, ribes, 695, 696, 698
Planera aquatica--SEE Planer-tree
 Planertree
 Ceratostomella ulmi, 1739
 Planetree
 canker stain, 507, 1087, 1333, 1474, 1550, 2094, 2095, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2103, 2105, 2106, 2107
 fungus--SEE *Endoconidiophora fimbriata* f. *platani*
 transmitted in wound dressings, 2104
 SEE ALSO UNDER Planetree, London, and Sycamore
 diseases, 1088, 1099, 1100
 wound dressings, 2096
 Planetree, London
 bacterial infection and decay following winter injury, 365
 canker stain, 192
 SEE ALSO UNDER Planetree and Sycamore
 rosy canker, 1357
Platanus--SEE Planetree and Sycamore
Platanus x acerifolia--SEE Planetree, London
Pleurotus ostreatus, 1556
Plowrightia morbosa, 2149
 Plunkett, O. A., 1272
 Plywood
 decay resistance, 488
 delamination by molds and bacteria, 272
 Poles
 decay, 1048
 preservation, 2038
 use of blight-killed chestnut, 1480
 Polyembryony
 Arceuthobium spp., 2152
 Polyporaceae, Montana, 2173
Polyporus amarus, 106
 new species, 846
Polyporus anceps, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26
Polyporus berkeleyi, 2147
Polyporus carneus, 2026
Polyporus dryadeus, 1230, 1231, 1258, 2189
Polyporus dryophilus, 909
Polyporus ellisianus--SEE *Polyporus anceps*
Polyporus farlowii, 1268
Polyporus fraxinophilus, 2043
Polyporus glomeratus, 241, 242
Polyporus guttulatus, 401
Polyporus hispidus, 1731
Polyporus juniperinum, new species, 2026
Polyporus nigricans, 240
Polyporus obtusus, 1768, 1796
Polyporus paragamenus, biology, 1552
Polyporus pini-ponderosae, new species, 1246
Polyporus pseudo-sulphureus, new species, 1246
Polyporus rigidus, 1261
Polyporus rimosus, 2027
Polyporus schweinitzii, 123, 264, 546, 886, 2137, 2190, 2274a
Polyporus spraguei, 2199, 2204
Polyporus tulipiferus, 1579
Polyporus versicolor
 carbon dioxide production, 1649
 temperature, effect, 1649
 wood properties, effect, 1648
Polystictus, decay in living trees, 2197
Polystictus versicolor, 1678
 Poplar (and hybrids)
 Cytospora canker, 1247
 diseases, Europe, 636

- Poplar (and hybrids)--Continued
 heart rot, 909
 leaf blotch, 2132
 Polyporus dryophilus, 909
 Septoria canker, 2123, 2128
 Septotinia populiperda, 2132
 sterilization of cuttings, 501, 2130, 2131
 wetwood, 794
 Populus--SEE Cottonwood and Poplar (and hybrids)
 Populus tremuloides--SEE Aspen, quaking
 Populus trichocarpa--SEE Cottonwood, black
 Poria andersonii, 241
 Poria atroporia, new species, 9
 Poria carbonica, 403
 Poria cocos, 393
 Poria fatiscens, 2198
 Poria incrassata, 402, 1047, 1049, 1663
 Poria microspora, 403
 Poria oleracea, new species, 403
 Poria papyracea, 2200
 Poria sp., 1595
 fruiting stage of Polyporus nigricans, 240
 Poria spiculosa, 247
 Poria xantha, 403
 Posey, G. B., 93, 1279, 1308
 Posts, untreated,
 durability, 1262
 invisible decay, 1597
 Prescott scale, 1281
 Prescribed burning, brown spot needle blight, 1709
 Products
 decay, 308, 771, 782, 786, 1095, 1219, 2000, 2016
 deterioration, 782, 783
 mold, 849, 1657, 2016
 pathology and wood utilization, 1179
 stain, 849, 875, 1657, 1677, 2016
 SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft
 Wood, Boats, Bolts, Buildings, Cross ties, Logs, Lumber, Mills, Mine timber, Poles, Posts, Pulp, Pulpwood, and Railroad ties
 Propagation, compatibility, 1928
 Prosopis--SEE Mesquite
 Pruning
 effect on heartrot hazard, 1592
 effect on red rot, 20
 simulate blister rust attack, 209
 wounds, Stereum sanguinolentum, 1902
 Prunus--SEE Cherry, and Cherry, Japanese
 Prunus serotina--SEE Cherry, black
 Pseudomycorrhizae, 470, 1165
 seedling chlorosis, 466
 Pseudotsuga menziesii--SEE Douglas-fir
 Ptychogaster cubensis, 399
 Ptychogaster rubescens, 401
 Puccinia albiperidia, 1937
 Puccinia andropogonis, 1234
 Puccinia ellisianus, 1234
 Puccinia oxalidis, 1270
 Puccinia spp., 1227
 Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 142
 Pucciniastrum pustulatum, 2209
 Pulp
 decay, 5, 1059, 1137
 decayed wood, use, 1615, 1616, 2148
 Pulpwood
 decay, 943, 1059, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1207, 1569, 1572
 decayed wood, use, 1613, 1614
 deterioration, 1197, 1199, 1203, 1495,
 mold, 1569
 stain, 928, 943
 Pythium debaryanum, 765, 798, 1001
 Quarantine, 65, 74, 436, 1380, 1521, 1525, 1528, 1903
 biological basis, 1491
 Quercus--SEE Oak, and Oak, European
 Quercus stellata--SEE Oak, post
 Quercus suber--SEE Oak, cork
 Railroad ties, decay in storage, 1044
 Rankin, W. H., 17, 1914, 1915
 Rapraeger, E. F., 45a
 Rathbun, Annie--SEE Gravatt, Annie Rathbun

- Ravenelia annulata*, new species, 1240
Ravenelia australis, 1243
Ravenelia cassiae-covesii, new species, 1248
Ravenelia fragrans, 1248
Ravenelia gooddingii, new species, 1248
Ravenelia gracilis, 1243
Ravenelia hoffmanseggiae, new species, 1243
Ravenelia leucaenae, 1243
Ravenelia mesillana, 1243
Ravenelia morongiae, new species, 1240
Ravenelia prosopidis, new species, 1243
Ravenelia reticulatae, new species, 1240
Ravenelia roemerianae, 1243
 new species, 1240
Ravenelia siderocarpi, new species, 1243
Ravenelia siliquae, 1243, 1248
Ravenelia subtortuosae, new species, 1248
Ravenelia thornberiana, new species, 1240
Razoumofskya--SEE *Arceuthobium*
 Readey, J. C., 580
 Recreation planning, 1397, 1400, 1402
 Redbud
 Botryosphaeria canker, 2136a, 2227
 Botryosphaeria ribis, 2136a, 2227
 diseases, 1477
 Redcedar, eastern
 cedar-apple rust, 736, 1302
 Fomes annosus, 480, 751
 Gymnosporangium juniperi-virgianae, 736, 1302
 Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, 756
 Gymnosporangium spp., 751
 Phomopsis blight, 1723
 SEE ALSO cedar blight under Nursery diseases
 Phomopsis juniperovora, 711
 Polyporus carneus, 2026
 Polyporus juniperinus, 2026
 rots, 905
 Redcedar, western
 decay resistance, 492
 Keithia thujina, 2166
 Redcedar, western--Continued
 leaf disease, 2166
 Polyporus schweinitzii, 2190
 Red heart rot, 246
 Red ring rot, 1863, 1873
 Red rot--SEE UNDER Pine, ponderosa
 Red stain--SEE UNDER Stain
 Redwood
 breakage factors, 1128
 brown rot, 2042
 cull factors, 1128
 injury from tourists, 1388
 Reeve, C. S., 42
 Reeves, E. L., 1564, 1565
 Rehmiellopsis
 needle blight, 2129
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, new species, 2122
Rehmiellopsis bohémica, 2113
 Resistance--SEE UNDER Decay, Disease, and names of diseases
 Rex, E. G., 38, 2107
Rhabdocline needle blight, 484
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 484
Rhabdogloeum hypophyllum, new species, 484
Rhizina inflata, 381, 2161
Rhizoctonia solani, 765, 804
Rhizoctonia spp., 359, 762, 793, 839
Rhizoctonia tip wilt, 1162
Rhizopus nigricans, chemotropic reactions, 665
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi, 2125
 Rhoads, A. S., 725, 804, 2262
Rhododendron
 branch cankers, 2056
 Rhus--SEE Sumac
 Ribes
 Cronartium ribicola, 682, 700, 708, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1432, 1465, 1468, 1531, 2274
 distribution in California, 1460
 imported, 1816
 Richards, C. Audrey, 29, 42, 95, 476, 477, 478, 479, 679, 822, 823, 926, 1059, 1112, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1280, 2234
 Riker, A. J., 679, 926
 Robbins, William C., 1589
Robinia pseudoacacia--SEE Locust, black
 Rodents, effect on *Cronartium ribicola*, 1455

- Roof, L. R., 1278
 Root diseases, and soil acidity, 769
 Root rot, 348, 357, 374, 376, 1864, 1874
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases, Seedlings, and names of hosts and root rots
 Rooting of cuttings, 1946
 Rosellinia herpotrichioides, new species, 965
 Rosenschieldiella phoradendri, new species, 1106
 Rosy canker, 1357
 Rot, 905, 2224
 SEE ALSO names of rots and under Decay and names of hosts
 Roth, Elmer R., 395, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 1000, 1733
 Ruggles, A. G., 1919
 Rumbold, Caroline T., 311
 Rust, 543, 898, 912, 915, 963, 1063, 1064, 1158, 1785, 1786, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2219, 2220, 2271
 blister--SEE Sweetfern blister rust, White pine blister rust, and Pinyon blister rust
 cones, 775, 887, 898, 902
 conifers, 140, 151, 1158, 1391, 1562, 1813
 fungi, cytology, 2142
 heteroecious, Colorado, 91
 host relationships, 151, 1562
 needle, 140, 1181, 1813
 pine-oak, 915
 reduced by severe cold, 2081
 stem, 954, 1877
 western forests, 853, 855, 883
 Woodgate--SEE Woodgate rust
 SEE ALSO Uredinales and names of rusts, and under Nursery diseases and names of hosts
 Ryan, Margaret Milburn, 376
 Saguaro
 bacterial rot, 166, 200, 202, 551, 1168
 Fomes robustus, 405
 heart rot, 405
 Salix--SEE Willow
 Salvaging logs and lumber after flood, 1940
 Sanitation, 2148, 2155
 Sap stain--SEE UNDER Stain
 Sassafras
 Fomes ribis, 1771
 heart rot, 1771
 Sawmill operations for surplus foresters, 631
 Scheffer, T. C., 257, 258, 492, 809, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1282, 1495, 1904, 2016
 Schizophyllum commune, effect on pine sapwood, 1586
 Schizoxylon microsporum, new species, 404
 Schmitz, Henry, 42
 Schreiber, Ray, 2107
 Schrenk, Hermann von--SEE von Schrenk, Hermann
 Schroeder, F. R., 1499
 Scirrhia acicola, 157, 158, 161, 867, 923, 1706, 1716, 1983
 dissemination, 1986
 effect/of grass fires, 1986
 Sclerotinia betulae, 381
 Sclerotinia spp., Colorado, 400
 Scopularia sp., 558
 Seed
 distribution, 750
 germination, 96, 587, 750, 2238
 production, 750
 Sclerotinia betulae, 381
 trees, decay, 135
 Seedlings
 abnormal growth, chloral hydrate, 764
 chlorosis, mycorrhizae, 466
 diseases, 798
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases and names of hosts
 emergence failures, 406
 multiple, 588
 mycorrhizae, 466, 467, 470
 pseudomycorrhizae, 466, 470, 1165
 Septobasidium pinicola, new species, 1749
 Septogloeum gillii, 553
 Septoria
 canker, 2123, 2128
 Septoria acicola--SEE Scirrhia acicola
 Septoria musiva, 2123, 2128
 Septoria negundinis, 545

- Septotinia populiperda, new species, 2132
 Sequoia, giant
 injury from tourists, 1388, 1390
 Sequoia gigantea--SEE Sequoia, giant
 Sequoia sempervirens--SEE Redwood
 Shade trees
 California, 2079
 care, 1303, 1339, 1340, 1437
 construction damage, 536
 damaged, care, 1303
 dieback, 1301
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of dieback and hosts
 diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases and names of hosts
 drought effects, 2077
 fertilizing, 1329
 mycorrhizae, 465
 Northeast, 2136
 Pacific Northwest, 267
 Plains, 2258
 Rockies, 550
 Southeast, 1217
 Sphaeropsis canker, 1301
 windthrow and root rot, 248
 Shelterbelts
 adaptability of trees, 2264
 diseases, 567, 2241, 2243, 2245
 Shoestring root rot, 1865, 1875
 Schrenk, Hermann von.--SEE von Schrenk, Hermann
 Siggers, Paul V., 915, 1060, 1305, 1905
 Silk tree--SEE Mimosa-tree
 Simblum sphaerocephalum, 1226
 Simblum texense var. albidum, 1265
 Sims, I. H., 1488, 1489
 Slagg, C. M., 2263
 Slash
 decay, 265, 1147, 1242, 1839, 1845, 1846, 1853, 1894
 disposal, 1010, 1703, 1834, 1839
 fire danger, 1895
 Sleet damage, 2024
 Sleeth, Bailey, 981, 1099, 1100, 1159, 1610, 1611
 Slime flux, 1327, 1335
 Slowata, Stanley S., 1969, 1970
 Smelter injury, 858, 869, 870, 871, 882, 1671
 and mistletoe, 1249
 and winterkilling, 854
 Smith, A. L., 39
 Smoketree, common
 Verticillium wilt, 504
 Smucker, Milton M., 1971, 1972
 Smucker, S. J., 214, 1941
 Snell, Walter H., 42, 1504, 2272, 2273
 Snow damage, 243, 1459, 1596
 Snyder, W. C., 1958, 1973, 1974, 1975
 Soil acidity
 fungicides, 1085
 root diseases, 769
 Soil aeration
 disease control, 1066
 plant growth, 1066
 Soils
 Asiatic chestnut response to, 1166
 disinfection, pine plantation, 1278
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
 fertilizer, 1278
 fumigation, 917, 918, 922, 1283
 SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
 littleleaf disease, 235, 237, 349, 350, 351, 948, 958
 Phytophthora cinnamomi, 233, 234, 235, 237, 958
 Spackman, William, Jr., 1941
 Sparassis radicata, new species, 2178
 Spaulding, Perley, 251, 344, 579, 916, 1309, 1497, 1504, 2064, 2274
 Sphaceloma magnoliae, new species, 1107
 Sphaeria radicalis, 1691
 Sphaeropsis
 canker, 1301
 Sphaeropsis ellisii, 361, 1301, 2115
 Sphaeropsis malorum, 503, 1301, 2120
 Sphaeropsis quercina, 1301
 Sphaeropsis ulmicola, 1301
 Spongy white rot, 1866, 1876
 Spradling, Mae--SEE Chidester, Mae Spradling

- Spraying to prevent cottonwood flowering, 1250, 1252
- Spruce
 Cytospora canker, 2111
 needle rusts, 1181
- Spruce, blue
 needle cast, 2125
 Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi, 2125
- Spruce, Engelmann
 deterioration of beetle-killed, 389, 1463
 leaf disease, 2158
 twig disease, 2158
- Spruce, red
 Rhizoctonia tip wilt, 1162
- Spruce, Sitka
 decay
 Alaska, 487
 following logging, 2262
 discolorations, 743
 heart rot fungi, 1681
- Staidl, J. A., 1137
- Stain, 849, 1017, 1577, 1662
 control chemicals, adsorption, 2014
 fungi, 382, 390, 841, 842, 1013, 1486, 1637, 1644, 1992
 and engraver beetles, 2246
 air seasoning, 1024
 culture media, 495
 dissemination, 1991
 kiln drying, 1024
 moisture requirements, 1189, 1664
 penetration, 1189
 relative importance, 1988
 seasonal prevalence, 1988
 steaming, 1024
 temperature, 1189
- SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft
 wood, Boats, Container stock, Logs, Lumber, Products, Pulpwood, Windthrown timber, Wood, and names of hosts
- Stain, blue, 311, 928, 1029, 1478, 1486, 1571, 1575, 1619, 1650, 1651
 fungi, 1486, 1637, 1644
 and bark beetles, 1485, 1639, 1640, 1642
 steam sterilization, 255
 losses, 1026
 moisture, 311
 wood properties, effect, 257, 1211
- SEE ALSO UNDER Lumber, Wood, and names of hosts
- Stain, mineral, 1652
 Stain, minor, 1675
 Stain, pink, 262
 Stain, red, 1020, 1027
 Stain, sap, 139, 256, 258, 308, 781, 809, 810, 816, 1003, 1028, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1190, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1475, 1646, 1661, 1677, 1990, 1995, 1998, 2007, 2041, 2044, 2234, 2257
 losses, 1028
- SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft wood and names of hosts
- Stand improvement, 1104
 damage, 1593
 decay, 219
 diseases, 219, 251, 927, 1184, 1275, 1593
 Nectria cankers, 577
- Standring, Elizabeth T., 1168
- Stereum frustulosum, 403, 1595
- Stereum gausapatum, 380, 381, 383
- Stereum murrayi, 394
- Stereum sanguinolentum, 41, 1727, 1902
- Stereum subpileatum, 1237
- Sterile conks
 Polyporus glomeratus, 242
 Polyporus nigricans, 240
- Sterilization, hybrid poplar cuttings, 501, 2130, 2131
- Stevens, Neil E., 818, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698
- Stevenson, John A., 538
- Storage--SEE UNDER Bolts, Logs, Lumber, and Timber
- Storm injury, 803, 1299
- Stouffer, David J., 1273
- Stout, Donald C., 288, 580, 655, 747
- Strumella
 canker, 94, 739, 834, 1609, 1732
- Strumella coryneoidea, 387, 1595
- Studhalter, R. A., 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837
- Sumac
 Fusarium oxysporum f. rhois, 1764
 Fusarium wilt, 1764, 1947, 1958
- Survey
 chestnut blight, 273

- Survey--Continued
 chlorosis, shelterbelt zone, 567
 diseases, 1275, 2217
 Great Britain, 1829
 Dutch elm disease, 50, 1969
 larch canker, 531, 532, 534
 oak wilt, 516, 517, 519, 522, 527, 530, 535
 pole blight, 515, 519, 530, 2260
 sweetgum blight, 530, 532
 white pine blister rust, 1855
 Susceptibility--SEE UNDER names of diseases
 Sweetfern blister rust, 730, 740, 1890
 fungus--SEE *Cronartium comptoniae*
 Sweetgum
 blight, 1472, 2279
 survey, 530, 532
 discoloration, 1670
 fire scars, 989
 Polyporus versicolor, 1648
 sap rot, 2060
 Swietenia--SEE Mahogany
 Swingle, R. U., 188, 189, 190, 191, 2136, 2231
 Sycamore
 anthracnose, 2118, 2126
 blight, 607
 canker stain, 354, 2095
 fungus--SEE *Endoconidiophora fimbriata* f. *platini*
 SEE ALSO UNDER Planetree and Planetree, London
 diseases, 1705, 2058
 frost injury to buds, 2059
 Tamarack--SEE Larch, eastern
 Tanbark deterioration, 509, 510, 511, 512, 518
 Tannin content
 dead chestnut trees, 52, 1487
 host, relation to *Endothia parasitica*, 346, 347
 Taxodium distichum--SEE Baldcypress
 Taylor, Minnie W., 310, 312, 313
 Temperature
 control apparatus, 1014
 decay fungi, 1060, 1180
 killing, 260, 261
 microtechnique, 3
 moisture relations, 942, 1759
 Termites in buildings, 805, 811, 1979
 Thelephora caryophylla, 21
 Thelephora fimbriata, 2191
 Thelephora terrestris, 2191
 Thompson, A. Robert, 536
 Thompson, G. E., 250
 Thrombotic disease, 1543
 Thuja plicata--SEE Redcedar, western
 Thyronectria austro-americana, 364
 Tilford, P. E., 1931
 Tilia--SEE Basswood
 Tiller, Ruby J.--SEE Acree, Ruby J.
 Timber, structural, decay, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1047, 1052, 1053, 1787
 Timber supply, conservation and utilization, 306
 Toole, E. Richard, 959, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 1217, 1612, 1764, 2279
 Top dying, conifers, sudden cold, 2080
 Top rot, 967
 Cronartium pyriforme, 97
 following glaze damage, 243, 1726
 following snow damage, 1596
 Torgeson, Oscar W., 1679
 Tornado damage, 2018
 Torula ligniperda, 246, 1699
 Toxicity
 beechwood creosote to fungi, 1506
 chlorides, 1360
 culture media, 1359
 fungi, 347
 maplewood creosote to fungi, 1506
 relation to chemical composition, 817
 sodium fluoride to decay fungi, 1568
 wood preservatives--SEE UNDER Wood
 zinc chloride to decay fungi, 1570
 Trametes pini--SEE Fomes pini
 Trametes setosus, new species, 2153
 Trametes subrosea--SEE Fomes subroseus

- Translations, publications on diseases, 629, 648
 Transmission by seed, elm mosaic virus, 174
 Transmission through root grafts
 Ceratostomella ulmi, 2011
 Trees
 flowers, 1347
 growth measured by bagworm bands, 2054, 2055
 improvement, relation to disease, 1198
 marking in field, 329
 planting, St. Louis, Mo., 2063
 surgery, 324, 333, 335, 336, 341, 343, 1292, 1293, 1296, 1298
Tricella, new genus, 1228
Tricella acuminata, new species, 1228
Trichoderma lignorum
 Gonatorrhodiella lignorum, 381
 pine sapwood
 effect, 263
 penetration, 259
Trichoderma viride, permeability of wood, effect, 1201, 1207
Trichosporium symbioticum, new species, 2242
 Tropical wood, decay resistance, 1667, 2124
 True, R. P., 8, 472, 1217, 1492, 1493
Tsuga canadensis--SEE Hemlock, eastern
Tsuga heterophylla--SEE Hemlock, western
Tuberculina maxima, 1454
 on *Cronartium cerebrum*, 876
 Tucker, C. M., 192
 Twig blight, 84, 1281
Tympanis canker, 728, 729
Tympanis pinastri, 728, 729

Uleomyces wellmannii, new species, 1106
Ulmus--SEE Elm, and Elm, European
Ulmus pumila--SEE Elm, Siberian
 Uredinales, 898
 western forests, 853, 855, 883
 SEE ALSO UNDER Rust

Uredo phoradendri, 820
Urnula craterium, 387
Ustulina vulgaris, 244, 1981
 Utilization
 balsam fir, 1906
 blight-killed chestnut, 1480, 1481
 blue-stained wood, 1016, 1583
 decayed wood for pulp, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 2148
 fire-killed timber, 2141
 slightly decayed timber, cross ties, 1255
 wood, 306
 and pathology, 1179
 by railroads, 2047

 Van Kleeck, Arthur, 1680
 Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell, 396, 397, 398, 989
 Vehicle stock, stain, mold, and decay, 1003
 Verrall, A. F., 80, 810, 1218, 1219, 1475
Verticillium
 wilt, 34, 86, 276, 301, 504, 641, 1114, 1115, 1119, 1353, 1354, 1456
 SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Verticillium dahliae, movement in elm, 34
Verticillium sp., 602
 Virus, 71, 1073
 mosaic, 174, 1931
 phloem necrosis, 30, 71, 188, 191, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1930, 1934, 2231
 problem of excluding foreign, 1065
 western X-disease, 1564, 1565
 witches'-broom, 71, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 1080, 1097
 von Schrenk, Hermann, 42

 Wagener, W. W., 292, 811
Wallrothiella arceuthobii, 2164
 Walnut, black
 brooming disease, 1080
 Walnut, Japanese
 brooming disease, 1080
 Walnut, Persian
 root disease, 639

- Walter, J. M., 1357, 1550, 1941
 Walton, R. C., 838
 Warlick, Paul W., 967
 Waterman, Alma M., 501, 748, 749, 1306, 1537, 1538, 1760
 Waterman, Robert E., 42
 Watson, Alice J., 1223
 Watts, L. F., 1131
 Waxmyrtle
 Ptychogaster cubensis, 399
 Weber, George F., 399
 Weir, J. R., 1912
 Wells, H. R., 2264
 Wester, Horace V., 1080
 Western red rot--SEE red rot under Pine, ponderosa
 Western X-disease, 1564, 1565
 Westveld, Marinus, 1895, 1898, 1906
 Wetwood, 378, 794, 795, 1335, 2052
 White-cedar, Atlantic
 decay, 2206
 disease, 2206
 Fomes annosus, 1955
 White pine blister rust, 40, 109, 111, 112, 120, 121, 125, 148, 195, 298, 428, 430, 432, 434, 689, 735, 990, 994, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1148, 1149, 1309, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1419, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1519, 1520, 1524, 1529, 1781, 1784, 1788, 1795, 1800, 1802, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1815, 1817, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1832, 1849, 2266
 Adirondacks, 1753
 biological aspects of spread, 1818
 biological control, 1529, 1555
 black currant prohibition, 1386
 California, 2089
 cankers
 annual growth, 204
 development, 993
 distribution, 997
 control, 81, 146, 153, 194, 429, 431, 433, 435, 1307, 1308, 1545, 1823
 determining age of infection, 1150
 diagnosing from pycnial scars, 297
 White pine blister rust--Continued
 epidemiology, 1503
 Europe, 132, 1827, 1830, 1836, 1842, 1849
 fungus--SEE *Cronartium ribicola*
 Garibaldi, B. C., 1153
 introduced, 1776, 1849, 1883
 Maine, 1533
 Montana, 1591
 needle-bearing internodes, 207
 New York, 1496, 1544, 1754, 1805
 North Carolina, 2275
 Pacific Northwest, 114, 437, 1428
 quarantine, 436, 1521, 1528, 1903
 resistance
 breeding, 280
 pine, 999, 1588
 ribes, 689, 695, 696, 698, 699, 705, 713, 726, 1460
 spread, relation to weather, 1502
 sugar pine, 82, 1458
 surveys, 1523, 1855
 susceptibility
 pines, 82, 268, 995, 1152, 1156, 1458, 1532, 1833
 ribes, 700, 1120, 1121, 1129, 1465, 1468, 1531
 Vermont, 1835
 western North America, 1461, 1535
 western white pine, 114
 damage, 205, 271
 distance of spread, 212
 intensity of infection, 212
 needles, age of susceptibility, 1152, 1532
 whitebark pine, 269
 White trunk rot, 247, 1868, 1878
 Whittaker, C. W., 460
 Whitten, R. R., 1932, 1933, 1934
 Willow
 Cytospora canker, 1247
 disease, 344, 1844, 1850, 2235, 2236
 Fusicladium saliciperdatum, 1851, 1852
 Physalospora miyabeana, 1850

Willow--Continued

root intumescences, 2017
scab, 933, 1851, 1852, 2127
wetwood, 794

Wilson, Guy West, 346, 347

Wilson, T. R. C., 1681

Wilt, 301, 1161

SEE ALSO UNDER names of
hosts and wilts

Wind, dissemination of fungi,
11, 1734

Windbreaks, 2086

Phymatotrichum root rot,
2249

Windfall, fungi, 1009

Windthrown shade trees, root
rot, 248

Windthrown timber

decay, 206, 210, 270, 1904
deterioration, 137, 143, 210,
211

losses, 137, 210

stain, 1904

Winter injury, 89, 287, 365,
366, 599, 976, 1034, 1090,
1559, 1869, 2059, 2080, 2251

SEE ALSO Glaze damage, Ice
injury, Snow damage, and
under names of hosts

Winterkilling

and smelter injury, 854
forest trees, 754

Witches'-broom, 71, 104, 508,
572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580,
586, 797, 800, 1097

Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1476

Wood

adsorption of chemicals, 2014
blocks, cutting and trimming,
327

blue stained, utilization, 1016

decay, 5, 130, 784, 787,
1003, 1018, 1037, 1051,
1134, 1135, 1136, 1137,
1204, 1577, 1787, 2029,
2033

bibliography, 1787

effect on composition, 823

diagnosis, 1023

metal contacts, 1133

moisture content, 1663,

1664, 1745, 1746, 1758

temperature, effect of,
1180

zone lines, 1551

decayed, utilization for pulp,
2148

Wood--Continued

deterioration, 783, 1204

discolored, breaking radius,
1665

durability--SEE UNDER

Durability

identification, chemical
methods, 1907

markets, safeguarding by
fungus control, 1186

preservation, 787, 788, 1190,

1253, 1254, 1941, 2033,

2038, 2039, 2046, 2048,

2049, 2050, 2057

Europe, 2033

tests, 42, 814, 815, 1997

preservatives

creosote changes during
exposure, 2061

evaluation, 42, 95, 473,

474, 475, 476, 477, 478,

479, 500, 814, 815, 817,

1054, 1056, 1057, 1567,

1585

favor some molds, 2001

test fungus, 1579

products--SEE UNDER Prod-
ucts and names of products
properties

durability and chemical
composition, 822

durability and steaming,
1676

effect of decay fungi, 1030,
1648, 1681

permeability and blue
stain, 1211

permeability and molds,
1201, 1202

permeability and Tricho-
derma viride, 1201, 1207

specific gravity and blue
stain, 257

strength and blue stain, 257

strength and Peniophora
gigantea, 1586

strength and sapstain
chemicals, 2234

seasoning, 2062

sections, polishing, 330

stains, 1017

blue, 1478, 1575, 1651

storage, 1039, 1043

utilization--SEE UNDER

Utilization

Woodgate rust, 1436, 1445,

1446, 1959, 1960, 2268, 2269

Wounds
 callus formation, 1286, 1289
 dressings, 339, 1290, 1291,
 2096
 protection, nut trees, 337
 treatment, 1293, 1296
 Wright, Ernest, 413, 414, 418,
 1160, 1165, 1499, 1563, 1724,
 1725
 Xylaria digitata, 2176
 Xylaris polymorpha, 2176
 Yellow-poplar
 decay, 971
 discolorations, 980, 1601

Yellow-poplar--Continued
 top rot following snow dam-
 age, 1596
 York, H. H., 1504
 Young, George Y., 412, 414,
 415, 416, 588
 Young, H. C., 1934
 Zabel, Robert A., 1682
 Zak, Bratislav, 1101
 Zemlansky, John, 1358
 Zygosaccharomyces pini, new
 species, 1002
 Zythia resiniae--SEE Biatorella
 resiniae

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1957

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
 Washington 25, D. C. - Price 55 cents